

Prices effective July 5, 2023 Published January 2024

Headway™ Tables

HermanMiller list prices shown are in USD. For HermanMiller Canadian prices, multiply the USD list price by a factor of 1.20---effective July 2023.

page 2
3
5
79
92
101
109
109
111
ermanMiller.com.

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective July 5, 2023, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www. Herman Miller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest $^{1}/_{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon A will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an A are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

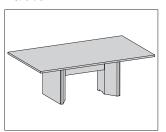
Conference Tables

Communal Table

Table Bases

Technology/Accessories

DP1ACS DP1ACT



Product Information

Description

This cabinet base rectangle seated-height table comes in a squared-or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with $1^3/2^n$ leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate tops 72" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Laminate tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

Laminate tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 2 intermediate cabinet bases.

Veneer tops 72" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Veneer tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

Veneer tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 2 intermediate cabinet bases.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 72" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 120" wide to 192" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. For 54"- and 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T). No center cutouts available.

When specifying cutouts (A, B, C) in tables 204" wide to 240" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the center (C) of the table, or any combination of the three. For 54"- and 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T).

Laminate and veneer tops are $1^{1}/_{4}$ " thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

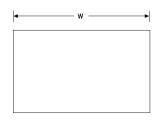
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)
 Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

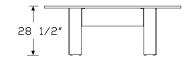
For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.

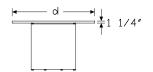
MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating that can be applied to a wide variety of Herman Miller Group surfaces to protect products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare™ is a US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) registered nonpublic health antimicrobial.

Dimensions







Spec	ification Information	
Step 1	l.	
DP1A	C	
Step 2	2. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
т.	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3	3. Height	
2	28.5" high	+\$0
Step 4	4. Depth	
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
54	54" deep	+\$0
60	60" deep	+\$0
Step 5	5. Width	
For 42	?" deep (42)	
72	72" wide	+\$4668
84	84" wide	+\$4819
96	96" wide	+\$4969
120	120" wide	+\$7170
132	132" wide	+\$7359
144	144" wide	+\$7738
For 48	3" deep (48)	
72	72" wide	+\$4717
84	84" wide	+\$4868
96	96" wide	+\$5017
120	120" wide	+\$7170
132	132" wide	+\$7483

For 54'	' deep (54)	
96	96" wide	+\$5837
120	120" wide	+\$8547
132	132" wide	+\$8842
144	144" wide	+\$9136
156	156" wide	+\$9338
168	168" wide	+\$9541
180	180" wide	+\$9743
192	192" wide	+\$9947
204	204" wide	+\$12505
216	216" wide	+\$12678
228	228" wide	+\$12852
240	240" wide	+\$13026
	' deep (60)	
96	96" wide	+\$5926
120	120" wide	+\$8823
132	132" wide	+\$9054
144	144" wide	+\$9285
156	156" wide	+\$9514
168	168" wide	+\$9744
180	180" wide	+\$9976
192	192" wide	+\$10207
204	204" wide	+\$12714
216	216" wide	+\$13032
228	228" wide	+\$13349
240	240" wide	+\$13668
Step 6	. Surface Material	
For squ (96)	uared-edge (S.) with 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 90	6" wide
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1408
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
Α	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with	+\$114
	MicrobeCare™ A	
В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$1518
C	high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{\tiny TM}}$ $\boxed{\text{A}}$	+\$114

wide	quared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180		wide	quared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180	
192"	wide (192)		192"	wide (192)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0	L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$2761	W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$276
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0	U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$
Α	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$126	Α	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$12
В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$2885	В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$288
С	high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$126	С	high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$120
	quared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216),	228"		quared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216),	228"
wide	(228), or 240" wide (240)		wide	(228), or 240" wide (240)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0	L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3585	W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$358
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0	U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
Α	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$140	Α	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$140
В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ 🛕	+\$3722	В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$372
С	high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$140	С	high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$140
For th	hin-edge (T.) with 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wid			hin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144	
L W	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1323 +\$3310), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or (192)	192"
Α	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with	+\$1434	L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$165
	MicrobeCare™ A		W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$6343
В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$3421	Α	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ [A]	+\$1780
	hin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144'), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or		В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$6468
	(192)	1/2	For t	hin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228	" wide
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1657), or 240" wide (240)	mac
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$6343	L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$242
A	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with		W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$910
	MicrobeCare™ A	. ψ1, 00	A	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with	
В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$6468		MicrobeCare™ A	, ψ230.
			В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$923
	hin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228	' wide			
), or 240" wide (240)		Step	7. Removable Cabinet Door Material	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$2427	L	high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic	
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$9102	W	veneer door material/veneer edge	+\$81
Α	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{\tiny TM}}$ A	+\$2565			
	<u> </u>	4			

+\$9239

veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A

В

Step	8. Number of Cutouts	
For 3	72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	
N	no cutouts	+\$0
A	1 cutout	+\$0
^	Tediodi	+ 40
For 1	120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (14	14), 156" wide
(156	5), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wid	de (192)
N	no cutouts	+\$0
Α	1 cutout	+\$0
В	2 cutouts	+\$0
	204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (22	?8), or 240" wide
(240 N	no cutouts	+\$0
A	1 cutout	+\$0
В	2 cutouts	+\$0
C	3 cutouts	+\$0
	3 culouis	+,00
Sten	9. Cutout #1 Location	
отор	y catear ii 2 200ation	
For 4	42" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 6	60" deep (60) with
	wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1	
C	center cutout	+\$0
For 4	42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (1	(20), 132" wide
(132	?), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cuto	uts (B)
L	left cutout	+\$0
R	right cutout	+\$0
For	54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (1	(20) 122" wide
	2), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide	
)), or 192" wide (192) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cuto	
(100 L	left cutout	+\$0
R		+\$0
	right cutout	
S	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
Т	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
For 5	54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (2	204), 216" wide
(216	ภ์), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 1 cu	
(B),	or 3 cutouts (C)	itout (A), 2 cutouts
C		itout (A), 2 cutouts
L	center cutout	
		+\$0+\$0
R	center cutout	+\$0
R S	center cutout left cutout	+\$0

Step	10. Cutout #2 Location	
For /	2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wi	ide
), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)	uc
(1)2, R	right cutout	+\$
IX.	iigiii cutout	+ψ
For 4	2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wi	ide
(132,), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)	
L	left cutout	+\$
For 5	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wi	ide
(132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180"	wide
(180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) o	r left
	ut over cabinet base (S)	•
R	right cutout	+\$
Т	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$
For 5	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wi	ide
(132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180"	wide
(180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)	or
	cutout over cabinet base (T)	
<u></u> L	left cutout	+
S	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$
For 5	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wi	ide
(216,), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or	3
cutou	uts (C) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over cabinet base (S))
R	right cutout	+ \$
Т	right cutout over cabinet base	+
c	center cutout	+9
For 5	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wi	ide
(216,), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or	3
cutou	uts (C) with right cutout (R) or right cutout over cabinet base	(T)
L	left cutout	+
S	left cutout over cabinet base	+5
C	center cutout	+ 9
For 5	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wi	ide
(216,), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or	3
cutoi	uts (C) with center cutout (C)	
L	left cutout	+

S

R

Т

left cutout over cabinet base

right cutout over cabinet base

right cutout

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

Sten	11	(ıto.	11 #3	Loca	tion

For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L), right cutout (R), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T) with left cutout (L), right cutout (R), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

C	center cutout	+\$0

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), left cutout (L), or left cutout over cabinet base (S) with left cutout (L), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or center cutout (C)

R	right cutout	+\$0
T	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), right cutout (R), or right cutout over cabinet base (T) with center cutout (C), right cutout (R), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

L	left cutout	+\$0
S	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

Step 12. Technology Integration for Cutout #1

For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), or left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)

ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
С9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

C 5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 13. Technology Integration for Cutout #2

For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L), or right cutout (R), or center cutout (C)

ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 14. Technology Integration for Cutout #3

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), or left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)

ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
С9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

C 5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
С8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 15.

Top Finish

For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

Top Finish

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{TM}}$ (A), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{TM}}$ (C)

76	light brown walnut	
	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut	+\$400
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$400
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$400
OU	walnut	+\$400
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$400

Top Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with $MicrobeCare^{7M}$ (B)

	(2)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$600
40	dark brown walnut	+\$600
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$600
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$600
OU	walnut	+\$600
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$600

Top Finish

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

annver	sur eage with microsceare (c)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

	• •	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut	+\$400
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$400
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$400
OU	walnut	+\$400
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$400

Top Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with $MicrobeCare^{TM}$ (B)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$600
40	dark brown walnut	+\$600
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$600
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$600
OU	walnut	+\$600
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$600

Step 16. Edge Finish

For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

tilcillic	prastic eage with microbecare (1)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$75

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

PLY plywood edge +\$150

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

PLY plywood edge +\$225

Step 17. Removable Cabinet Door Finish For high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L) light brown walnut +\$0 8Q folkstone grey +\$0 91 white +\$0 studio white +\$0 98 CL cool grey neutral +\$0 HF inner tone light +\$0 нм natural maple +\$0 HP light anigre +\$0 НΧ aged cherry +\$0 LBA clear on ash +\$0 LBB oak on ash +\$0 LBC walnut on ash +\$0 LBF neutral twill +\$0 LBJ graphite twill +\$0 **LBQ** white twill +\$0 LBR phantom ecru +\$0 LBS phantom cocoa +\$0 LBU medium matte walnut +\$0 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LT light tone +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 WL sandstone +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0 For veneer door material/veneer edge (W) **2U** light brown walnut +\$100 40 dark brown walnut +\$100

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$100

+\$100

+\$100

+\$0

+\$100

Step 1	8. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L))
76	light brown walnut	+\$
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$
HF	inner tone light	+\$
нм	natural maple	+\$
HP	light anigre	+\$
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$
LBA	clear on ash	+\$
LBB	oak on ash	+\$
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$
LBF	neutral twill	+\$
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$
LBQ	white twill	+\$
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$
LU	soft white	+\$
WL	sandstone	+\$
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$
Step 1	19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$
91	white	+\$
98	studio white	+\$
WL	sandstone	+\$
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$
CN	metallic champagne	+\$
MS	metallic silver	+\$
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$6
SNB	satin bronze	+\$6
SNC	satin carbon	+\$6
BK	black	+\$
G1	graphite	+\$

BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
Step :	20. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg	
Р	technology panels in bases	+\$260
N	no panel in bases	+\$0

white ash

noble cherry

clear on ash

oak on ash

walnut

walnut on ash

natural maple

natural white oak

medium matte walnut

A2

ET

EU

ΕV

EW

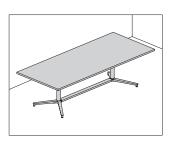
OU

UL

WHN

CHD

Step	21. Undersurface Wire Management	
For 7	'2" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$420
C	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$635
Н	hammock	+\$550
For 1	20" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144),	156" wide
(156,), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide	(192)
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$840
C	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1270
Н	hammock	+\$1100
For 2 (240)	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228),	or 240" wide
(240) N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$1260
c	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1905
Н	hammock	+\$1650
Step	22. Hammock Finish	
For h	ammock (H)	
Price	Category 4	+\$0
Price	Category 5	+\$0
	- ·	



Product Information

Description

This Y-base rectangle seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with $1^1/2^n$ leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate tops 60" to 108" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Laminate tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Laminate tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 2 intermediate legs.

Veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Veneer tops 108" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Veneer tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 2 intermediate legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 108" wide to 192" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. No center cutouts available.

When specifying cutouts (A, B, C) in tables 204" wide to 240" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the center (C) of the table, or any combination of the three.

Laminate and veneer tops are $1^{1}/4^{\prime\prime}$ thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H). When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

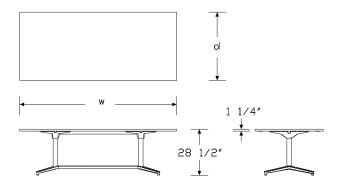
Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.

MicrobeCare[™] is an antimicrobial coating that can be applied to a wide variety of Herman Miller Group surfaces to protect products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare™ is a US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) registered nonpublic health antimicrobial.

Dimensions



continued

Spec	ification Information	
Step 1		
DP1A	Y	
Step 2	2. Edge	
5.	squared-edge	+\$0
Г.	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3	3. Height	
28	28.5" high	+\$0
Step 4	i. Depth	
36	36" deep	+\$0
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
54	54" deep	+\$0
Step !	5. Width	
For 36	5" deep (36)	
60	60" wide	+\$3782
72	72" wide	+\$4009
84	84" wide	+\$4238
96	96" wide	+\$4464
For 42	?" deep (42)	
60	60" wide	+\$4151
72	72" wide	+\$4323
84	84" wide	+\$4492
96	96" wide	+\$4663
108	108" wide	+\$6681
120	120" wide	+\$7277
132	132" wide	+\$7476
144	144" wide	+\$7675
For 48	B" deep (48)	
60	60" wide	+\$4238
72	72" wide	+\$4398
84	84" wide	+\$4561
96	96" wide	+\$4719
108	108" wide	+\$7277
120	120" wide	+\$7675
132	132" wide	+\$8002
144	144" wide	+\$8329

For 54	" deep (54)	
96	96" wide	+\$4920
108	108" wide	+\$7562
120	120" wide	+\$7960
132	132" wide	+\$8339
144	144" wide	+\$8717
156	156" wide	+\$9096
168	168" wide	+\$9475
180	180" wide	+\$9854
192	192" wide	+\$10232
204	204" wide	+\$12145
216	216" wide	+\$12436
228	228" wide	+\$12728
240	240" wide	+\$13018
Step 6	s. Surface Material	
	uared-edge (S.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84"	wide (84),
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	wide (96)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1452
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
Α	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$118
В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$1565
C	high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with	+\$118
	MicrobeCare™ A	
For sq	uared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120)	, 132"
wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (16	8), 180"
wide (180), or 192" wide (192)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$2846
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
Α	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$130
В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$2846
C	high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with	+\$130
	MicrobeCare™ A	

continued

uared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), (228), or 240" wide (240)			08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" w	
		(144)), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180	
high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0		(192)	
veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3696	N	no cutouts	+\$0
	+\$0	Α	1 cutout	+\$0
high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with	+\$144	В	2 cutouts	+\$0
	+\$3837	For 2	04" wide (204). 216" wide (216). 228" w	vide (228), or 240" wide
_				
		N	no cutouts	+\$0
		Α	1 cutout	+\$0
in-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide ((84), or	В	2 cutouts	+\$0
	**	С		+\$0
high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1364			
	+\$3413	Step	8. Cutout #1 Location	
	+\$1477			
MicrobeCare™ A		For 6	0" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84	4), or 96" wide (96) with
veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$3527			
		C	center cutout	+\$0
	wide			
		For 1	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" w	vide (132), 144" wide
	+\$1709			
veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$6539	L	left cutout	+\$0
	+\$1835	R	right cutout	+\$0
veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$6668	For 2	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" w	vide (228), or 240" wide
in-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228"	wide	C	center cutout	+\$0
		L	left cutout	+\$0
	+\$2502	R	right cutout	+\$0
			C	
high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with		Step	9. Cutout #2 Location	
	±\$952/i	For 1	08" wide (108) 120" wide (120) 132" w	vide (132) 1///" wide
vencer top/ vencer edge with wherobecare	T47724			
7. Number of Cutouts				
. Number of Cutouts		***************************************		+\$0
)" wide (60) 72" wide (72) 84" wide (84) or 96" wide (9	6)	K	ngin cutout	O#+
		For 1	08" wide (108) 120" wide (120) 122"	uido (132) 1/4" wido
				, , , ,
1 Cutout	+Φ0	` ′	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
		***************************************		+\$0
<i>i</i>	high-pressure laminate/universal edge high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ A iin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (ide (96)) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A iin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" , 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 186 , or 192" wide (192) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A iin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" , or 240" wide (240) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A veneer top/veneer edge A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A Veneer top/veneer edge A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A Veneer top/veneer edge A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A	high-pressure laminate/universal edge +\$0 high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with +\$144 MicrobeCare™ A veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A +\$3837 high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with +\$144 MicrobeCare™ A in-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or ide (96) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$1364 veneer top/veneer edge A +\$3413 high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with +\$1477 MicrobeCare™ A veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A +\$3527 in-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide , 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide , or 192" wide (192) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$1709 veneer top/veneer edge A +\$6539 high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with +\$1835 MicrobeCare™ A veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A +\$6668 in-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide , or 240" wide (240) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with +\$2502 veneer top/veneer edge A +\$9383 high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with +\$2644 MicrobeCare™ A veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A +\$9383 high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with +\$2644 MicrobeCare™ A veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A +\$9383 high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with +\$2644 MicrobeCare™ A veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A +\$9524 7. Number of Cutouts 1. **Wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) no cutouts +\$0	high-pressure laminate /universal edge	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with +\$144 MicrobeCare™ △ +\$3837 high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with +\$144 MicrobeCare™ △ +\$3837 high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with +\$144 MicrobeCare™ △ +\$1000 M no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (240) N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or ide (96) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with +\$1477 MicrobeCare™ △ +\$3413 high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with +\$1477 MicrobeCare™ △ +\$3527 In-edge (T,) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (144), 156" wide (168), 180" wide (192) with 1 cutout (A) C center cutout For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (192) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) L left cutout R right cutout In-edge (T,) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (204), 216" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (204) In-edge (T,) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (204) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with +\$1835 high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with +\$2644 MicrobeCare™ △ +\$2502 veneer top/veneer edge (A +\$2502 veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ △ +\$9383 high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with +\$2644 MicrobeCare™ △ →\$900, 72" wide (108), 120" wide (108),

+\$65

+\$65

+\$125

Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

	04 Wide (204), 216 Wide (216), 228 Wide (2.	
) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cu	
C	center cutout	+\$0
R	right cutout	+\$0
For 2	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (2.	28), or 240" wide
) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with right c	
C	center cutout	+\$0
L	left cutout	+\$0
For 2	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (2.	28), or 240" wide
(240)) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with center	cutout (C)
L	left cutout	+\$0
R	right cutout	+\$0
Step	10. Cutout #3 Location	
For 3	cutouts (C) with left cutout (L) or right cutout ((R) with left cutout
(L) or	right cutout (R)	
С	center cutout	+\$0
For 3	cutouts (C) with center cutout (C) or left cutout	t (L) with center
cutou	ıt (C) or left cutout (L)	
R	right cutout	+\$0
For 3	cutouts (C) with center cutout (C) or right cuto	ut (R) with center
cutou	ıt (C) or right cutout (R)	
L	left cutout	+\$0
Step	11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
For 1	cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
С8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

12. Technology Integration for Cutout #2	
cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C)	
cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125
13. Technology Integration for Cutout #3	
cutouts (C)	
cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
	cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) cutout for technology bucket cutout for logic Y1425 6 port cutout for logic Y1425 3 port cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit 13. Technology Integration for Cutout #3 cutouts (C) cutout for logic Y1425 6 port cutout for logic Y1425 3 port cutout for logic Y1425 3 port cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit

cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity

cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit

cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit

C7

С8

Step 14.

Top Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{TM}}$ (A), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{TM}}$ (C)

8Q folkstone grey +\$0 91 white +\$0 98 studio white +\$0 CL cool grey neutral +\$0 HF inner tone light +\$0 HM natural maple +\$0 HP light anigre +\$0 HX aged cherry +\$0 LBA clear on ash +\$0)
98studio white+\$0CLcool grey neutral+\$0HFinner tone light+\$0HMnatural maple+\$0HPlight anigre+\$0HXaged cherry+\$0)
CL cool grey neutral +\$0 HF inner tone light +\$0 HM natural maple +\$0 HP light anigre +\$0 HX aged cherry +\$0)
HFinner tone light+\$0HMnatural maple+\$0HPlight anigre+\$0HXaged cherry+\$0)
HMnatural maple+\$0HPlight anigre+\$0HXaged cherry+\$0)
HP light anigre +\$0 HX aged cherry +\$0)
HX aged cherry +\$0)
,)
LBA clear on ash +\$0)
, .)
LBB oak on ash +\$0)
LBC walnut on ash +\$0)
LBF neutral twill +\$0)
LBJ graphite twill +\$0)
LBQ white twill +\$0)
LBR phantom ecru A +\$0)
LBS phantom cocoa A +\$0)
LBU medium matte walnut A +\$0)
LBV warm grey teak A +\$0)
LT light tone +\$0)
LU soft white +\$0)
WL sandstone +\$0)
WN warm grey neutral +\$0)

Top/Edge Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

Top Finish

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{TM}}$ (B)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut	+\$400
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$400
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$400
OU	walnut	+\$400
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$400

continued

Top Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

lumm	ate top/universal eage with withoutecure (c)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut	+\$600
40	dark brown walnut	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	+\$600
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$600
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$600
OU	walnut	+\$0
OU	walnut	+\$600
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$600

Step 15. Edge Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

PLY plywood edge +\$75

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{TM}}$ (C)

PLY plywood edge +\$150

+\$0

+\$210

Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or $high-pressure\ laminate\ top/thermoplastic\ edge\ with\ Microbe Care {}^{\text{\tiny{TM}}}$

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or highpressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C) plywood edge +\$225

Step 16. Base Finish

Smooth Paint

FOT 60	wide (60), 72 wide (72), 84 wide (84), 01 96 wide (96)	
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

Metal	lic Paint	
For 60	" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30
	Texture Paint "wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0

Polish	ned Aluminum	
For 60)" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide	(96)
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210

graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot

graphite leg with polished aluminum foot

Smooth Paint

LFN

G1

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$60

continued

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black leg with black foot	+\$(
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0
Polish	ned Aluminum	
For 10	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wid	de
(144)	. 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 19	92"
wide ((192)	
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
 Smoo	th Paint	
For 20	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240"	wide
(240)		
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0
Metal	lic Paint	
For 20	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240"	wide
(240)		
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$80
Sand	Texture Paint	
	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240"	wide
(240) BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
-11	Stack tog with stack look	1 40

Polish	ned Aluminum	
For 20	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or	240" wide
(240)		
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
Step :	17. Undersurface Wire Management	
For 60)" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide	e (96)
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$420
Н	hammock	+\$550
For 10	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 14	4" wide
(144) wide (, 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), (192)	or 192"
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$840
Н	hammock	+\$1100
For 20	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or	240" wide
(240) N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
T	trough	+\$1260
н	hammock	+\$1650
Step 1	18. Hammock Finish	
	ammock (H)	
	Category 4	+\$0
	9 ,	+\$0
	Category 4 Category 5	

graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot

+\$0

G1

DP2AYS DP2AYT



Product Information

Description

This Y-base rectangle standing-height table comes in a squared-or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with $1^3/2^n$ leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are $1^{1}/4^{\prime\prime}$ thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

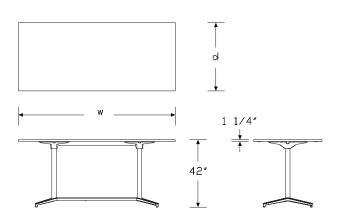
To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H). When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)
 Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



continued

Headway" Conference Tables

Spe	cification Information	
Step	1.	
DP2A	Y	
Step	2. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
T.	thin-edge	+\$0
Step	3. Height	
42	42" high	+\$0
Step	4. Depth	
36	36" deep	+\$0
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
Step	5. Width	
For 3	6" deep (36)	
60	60" wide	+\$4077
72	72" wide	+\$4307
84	84" wide	+\$4539
96	96" wide	+\$4770
For 4	2" deep (42)	
60	60" wide	+\$4454
72	72" wide	+\$4625
84	84" wide	+\$4799
96	96" wide	+\$4974
For 4	8" deep (48)	
60	60" wide	+\$4539
72	72" wide	+\$4705
84	84" wide	+\$4868
96	96" wide	+\$5032
Step	6. Surface Material	
For so	quared-edge (S.)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1478
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
For th	nin-edge (T.)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1389
W	veneer top/veneer edge	+\$3475

Step	7. Number of Cutouts	
N	no cutouts	+\$0
Α	1 cutout	+\$0
Step	8. Cutout #1 Location	
For 1	cutout (A)	
С	center cutout	+\$0
Step	9. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
For 1	cutout (A)	
TB	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
С8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

continued

Step 1	0.	
Tax F	a in la	
Top Fi		- d (1) l-il-
-	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic (eage (L) or nign-
<u>.</u>	ıre laminate/universal edge (U)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$(
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$(
91	white	+\$(
98	studio white	+\$(
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$(
HF	inner tone light	+\$(
HM	natural maple	+\$(
HP	light anigre	+\$(
HX	aged cherry	+\$(
LBA	clear on ash	+\$(
LBB	oak on ash	+\$(
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$(
LBF	neutral twill	+\$(
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$(
LBQ	white twill	+\$(
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$(
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$(
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$(
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$(
LT	light tone	+\$(
LU	soft white	+\$(
WL	sandstone	+\$(
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Top/E	dge Finish	
For ve	neer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

Step 1	1. Edge Finish	
otop .	2030	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
For hi	gh-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)	
PLY	plywood edge	+\$75
Step :	2. Base Finish	
Smoo	th Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot

SNC

+\$30

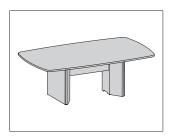
continued

'eadway™ Conference Tabl

Sand	Texture Paint	
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0
Polis	hed Aluminum	
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
Step	13. Undersurface Wire Management	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$420
Н	hammock	+\$550
Step	14. Hammock Finish	
For h	ammock (H)	
Price	Category 4	+\$0
Price	Category 5	+\$0

Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table

DP1BCS DP1BCT



Product Information

Description

This cabinet base boat shape seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with $1^1/2^n$ leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate tops 72" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Laminate tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base. Laminate tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 2 intermediate cabinet bases. Veneer tops 72" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Veneer tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base. Veneer tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 2 intermediate cabinet bases. When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 72" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 120" wide to 192" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. For 54"- and 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T). No center cutouts available.

When specifying cutouts (A, B, C) in tables 204" wide to 240" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the center (C) of the table, or any combination of the three. For 54"- and 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T).

Laminate and veneer tops are $1^{1}/_{4}$ " thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C).

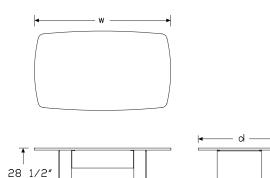
When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)
 Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions





Spec	ification Information	
Step :	1.	
DP1B	С	
Step 2	2. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
T.	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3	3. Height	
2	28.5" high	+\$0
Step 4	4. Depth	
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
54	54" deep	+\$0
60	60" deep	+\$0
Step !	5. Width	
For 42	?" deep (42)	
72	72" wide	+\$4812
84	84" wide	+\$4968
96	96" wide	+\$5123
120	120" wide	+\$7391
132	132" wide	+\$7587
144	144" wide	+\$7977
For 48	3" deep (48)	
72	72" wide	+\$4863
84	84" wide	+\$5019
96	96" wide	+\$5172
120	120" wide	+\$7391
132	132" wide	+\$7715

Fax F /	(" door (54)	
•	" deep (54)	. ¢(017
96 120	96" wide	+\$6017
	120" wide	+\$8811
132	132" wide	+\$9115
144	144" wide	+\$9418
156	156" wide	+\$9626
168	168" wide	+\$9835
180	180" wide	+\$10044
192	192" wide	+\$10254
204	204" wide	+\$12891
216	216" wide	+\$13070
228	228" wide	+\$13249
240	240" wide	+\$13429
For 60	" deep (60)	
96	96" wide	+\$6109
120	120" wide	+\$9096
132	132" wide	+\$9333
144	144" wide	+\$9571
156	156" wide	+\$9809
168	168" wide	+\$10045
180	180" wide	+\$10284
192	192" wide	+\$10522
204	204" wide	+\$13107
216	216" wide	+\$13435
228	228" wide	+\$13762
240	240" wide	+\$14091
Step 6	5. Surface Material	
	uared-edge (S.) with 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or	84" wide
(84)		
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1936
For so	uared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (13	2), 144"
10139	(144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (1	100) 0"
wide ((80), OF
wide (vide (192) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0

For squared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228"

high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

veneer top/veneer edge A

L

+\$0

+\$4808

L	hin-edge (T.) with 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wigh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1364		20" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (14), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wid	
w	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3413	N	no cutouts	+\$0
			Α	1 cutout	+\$0
For t	hin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 14	44" wide	В	2 cutouts	+\$0
(144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), 0	or 192"			
vide	(192)		For 2	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (22	8), or 240" wide
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1709	(240)	
N	veneer top/veneer edge [A]	+\$6539	N	no cutouts	+\$0
			Α	1 cutout	+\$0
or t	hin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 22	28" wide	В	2 cutouts	+\$0
228), or 240" wide (240)		C	3 cutouts	+\$0
_	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$2502			
N	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$9383	Step	9. Cutout #1 Location	
or s	quared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132	2), 144"	For 4	2" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 6	60" deep (60) with
vide	(144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (1	80), or	72" v	vide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84) with 1	cutout (A)
192"	wide (192)		C	center cutout	+\$0
_	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0			
N	veneer top/veneer edge [A]	+\$3696	For 4	2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (1	20), 132" wide
			(132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cuto	uts (B)
or s	quared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216	5), 228"	L	left cutout	+\$0
vide	(228), or 240" wide (240)		R	right cutout	+\$0
_	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0			
N	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$4808	For 5	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (1	20), 132" wide
			(132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide	(168), 180" wide
or t	hin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 14	44" wide	(180), or 192" wide (192) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cuto	uts (B)
144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), o	or 192"	L	left cutout	+\$0
vide	(192)		R	right cutout	+\$0
_	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1709	S	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
N	veneer top/veneer edge [A]	+\$6539	T	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
	hin-edae (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 2.	20"		(" dage (F () ay (0" dage ((0) with 20 (" wide (2	10.4) 21.0" wide
		zo wide		4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (2	
), or 240" wide (240)	. \$2502), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 1 cu	nout (A), 2 cutouts
- A/	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$2502		or 3 cutouts (C)	
N	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$9383	C	center cutout	+\$0
`+on	7 Demovable Cabinet Dear Metaviel		L	left cutout	+\$0
	7. Removable Cabinet Door Material	in adma . ¢0	R	right cutout	+\$0
_	high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplasti		S	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
N	veneer door material/veneer edge	+\$841	Т	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
Step	8. Number of Cutouts		Step	10. Cutout #2 Location	
For 7	72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84)		For 4	2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (1	20), 132" wide
N	no cutouts	+\$0	(132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with left	cutout (L)
	1 cutout	+\$0	R	right cutout	+\$0

For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), left cutout (L), or left cutout (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) over cabinet base (S) with left cutout (L), left cutout over cabinet base left cutout +\$0 (S), or center cutout (C) right cutout For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide т right cutout over cabinet base (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), right cutout (R), or right cutout (180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over cabinet base (S) over cabinet base (T) with center cutout (C), right cutout (R), or right R right cutout +\$0 cutout over cabinet base (T) Т right cutout over cabinet base +\$0 L left cutout S left cutout over cabinet base For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide Step 12. Technology Integration for Cutout #1 (180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T) For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), L left cutout +\$0 or left cutout (L), or right cutout (R) S left cutout over cabinet base +\$0 TB cutout for technology bucket L6 cutout for logic Y1425 6 port For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide L5 cutout for logic Y1425 5 port (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 L3 cutout for logic Y1425 3 port cutouts (C) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over cabinet base (S) C5 cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit R right cutout +\$0 C6 cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit Т right cutout over cabinet base +\$0 **C7** cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity C center cutout +\$0 С8 cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit C9 cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cutouts (C) with right cutout (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T) cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T) L C5 left cutout +\$0 cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit S left cutout over cabinet base +\$0 **C6** cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit C center cutout +\$0 С7 cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity С8 cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide C9 cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C) Step 13. Technology Integration for Cutout #2 L +\$0 left cutout S left cutout over cabinet base +\$0 For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L), or right cutout (R), R or center cutout (C) right cutout +\$0 Т right cutout over cabinet base +\$0 TB cutout for technology bucket L6 cutout for logic Y1425 6 port Step 11. Cutout #3 Location L5 cutout for logic Y1425 5 port L3 cutout for logic Y1425 3 port For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L), right cutout (R), left cutout over C5 cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T) with left cutout C6 cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit (L), right cutout (R), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout **C7** cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity over cabinet base (T) **C8** cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit C +\$0 center cutout C9 cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$190

+\$125

+\$125

+\$65

+\$65

+\$65

+\$65

+\$65

+\$125

+\$65

+\$65

+\$65

+\$65

+\$125

+\$190

+\$125

+\$125

+\$65

+\$65

+\$65

+\$65

+\$65

+\$125

For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S),		
or rig	ght cutout over cabinet base (T)	
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), or left cutout (L), or right

Step 14. Technology Integration for Cutout #3

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), or left cutout (L), or right
cutout (R)

	* /	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 15.

Top Finish

For 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84) with veneer top/ veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

Top Finish

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

	1,	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut	+\$400
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$400
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$400
OU	walnut	+\$400
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$400

Top Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$600
40	dark brown walnut	+\$600
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$600
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$600
OU	walnut	+\$600
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$600

ı	n		IS	

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

+\$0
40
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
. 70

Top/Edge Finish

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

Vencei	top, veneer eage (V)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut	+\$400
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$400
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$400
OU	walnut	+\$400
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$400

Top Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$600
40	dark brown walnut	+\$600
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$600
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$600
OU	walnut	+\$600
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$600

Step 16. Edge Finish

For 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table continued

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide
(240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Step 17. Removable Cabinet Door Finish

For hi	gh-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For ve	neer door material/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$100
40	dark brown walnut	+\$100
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$100
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$100
OU	walnut	+\$100
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$100

Step 1	8. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish	
For hig	gh-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

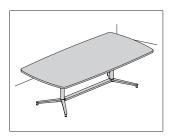
Step 1	9. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0

Step 20. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg			
Р	technology panels in bases	+\$260	
N	no panel in bases	+\$0	

For 7	'2" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84)	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$420
C	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$635
Н	hammock	+\$550
For 1	20" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144),	156" wide
(156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide ((192)
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$840
C	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1270
Н	hammock	+\$1100
For 2	204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228),	or 240" wide
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$1260
C	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1905
Н	hammock	+\$1650
Step	22. Hammock Finish	
For h	ammock (H)	
Price	Category 4	+\$0
Price	Category 5	+\$0

Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

DP1BYS DP1BYT



Product Information

Description

This Y-base boat-shaped seated-height table comes in a squared-or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with $1^1/_2$ " leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate tops 60" to 108" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Laminate tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Laminate tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 2 intermediate legs.

Veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Veneer tops 108" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Veneer tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 2 intermediate legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 108" wide to 192" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. No center cutouts available.

When specifying cutouts (A, B, C) in tables 204" wide to 240" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the center (C) of the table, or any combination of the three.

Laminate and veneer tops are 11/4" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

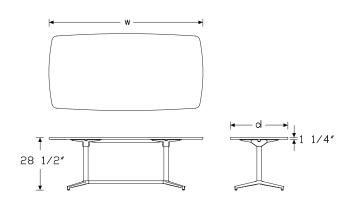
To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H). When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.



Step :	l	
DP1B	Υ	
Step 2	2. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
T.	thin-edge	+\$(
Step 3	3. Height	
28	28.5" high	+\$0
Step 4	4. Depth	
36	36" deep	+\$0
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
54	54" deep	+\$0
Step !	5. Width	
For 36	5" deep (36)	
60	60" wide	+\$3668
72	72" wide	+\$3889
84	84" wide	+\$4110
96	96" wide	+\$4330
For 42	?" deep (42)	
60	60" wide	+\$4026
72	72" wide	+\$4194
84	84" wide	+\$4357
96	96" wide	+\$4523
108	108" wide	+\$6483
120	120" wide	+\$7059
132	132" wide	+\$7252
144	144" wide	+\$744!
For 48	3" deep (48)	
60	60" wide	+\$4110
72	72" wide	+\$4266
84	84" wide	+\$442
96	96" wide	+\$457
108	108" wide	+\$7059
120	120" wide	+\$744
132	132" wide	+\$776
144	144" wide	+\$8079

For 57	" deep (54)	
96	96" wide	+\$4772
108	108" wide	+\$7335
120	120" wide	+\$7721
132	132" wide	+\$8088
144	144" wide	+\$8456
156	156" wide	+\$8823
168	168" wide	+\$9191
180	180" wide	+\$9558
192	192" wide	+\$9925
204	204" wide	+\$11780
216	216" wide	+\$12063
228	228" wide	+\$12346
240	240" wide	+\$12627
Sten (5. Surface Material	
этер (s. Surface Material	
	uared-edge (S.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84 wide (96)	i" wide (84),
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
L W	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$0 +\$1878
wide (veneer top/veneer edge A uared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120) (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (1	+\$1878
For sq wide (veneer top/veneer edge A uared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120'), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (160), or 192" wide (192)	+\$1878 0), 132" 168), 180"
For sq wide (wide (veneer top/veneer edge A uared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120" (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1878 0), 132" (68), 180" +\$0
For sq wide (wide (veneer top/veneer edge A uared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120'), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (160), or 192" wide (192)	+\$1878 0), 132" 168), 180" +\$0
For sq wide (wide (L W	veneer top/veneer edge A uared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120" 132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (1680), or 192" wide (192) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A uared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216")	+\$1878 0), 132" 168), 180" +\$0 +\$3585
For sq wide (wide (W For sq wide (veneer top/veneer edge A uared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120" 132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (1680), or 192" wide (192) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A uared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216" 128), or 240" wide (240)	+\$1878 0), 132" (68), 180" +\$3585 6), 228"
For sq wide (wide (L W	veneer top/veneer edge A uared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120" 132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (1680), or 192" wide (192) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A uared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216")	+\$1878 0), 132" 168), 180" +\$0 +\$3585 6), 228"
For sq wide (wide (W For sq wide (L W	veneer top/veneer edge A uared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120" 132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (1680), or 192" wide (192) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A uared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (210" 228), or 240" wide (240) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A in-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide	+\$1878 0), 132" 168), 180" +\$0 +\$3585 6), 228" +\$4664
For sq wide (wide (W For sq wide (L W	veneer top/veneer edge A uared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120" 132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (1680), or 192" wide (192) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A uared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (210" 1228), or 240" wide (240) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A in-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (266)	+\$1878 0), 132" 168), 180" +\$3585 6), 228" +\$4664 de (84), or
For sq wide (wide (W For sq wide (L W	veneer top/veneer edge A uared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120" 132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (1680), or 192" wide (192) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A uared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (210" 228), or 240" wide (240) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A in-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (96) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1878 0), 132" 168), 180" +\$3585 6), 228" +\$4664 de (84), or
For sq wide (wide (L W For sq wide (L W	veneer top/veneer edge A uared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120" 132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (1680), or 192" wide (192) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A uared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (210" 1228), or 240" wide (240) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A in-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (266)	+\$1878 0), 132" 168), 180" +\$3585 6), 228" +\$4664 de (84), or
For sq wide (wide (W For sq wide (L W For th 96" w	veneer top/veneer edge A uared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120" 132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (1680), or 192" wide (192) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A uared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (210" 228), or 240" wide (240) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A in-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (96) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1878 0), 132" 168), 180" +\$3585 6), 228" +\$4664 de (84), or +\$1323 +\$3310
For sq wide (wide (L W For sq wide (L W For th L W	veneer top/veneer edge A uared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120" 132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (1680), or 192" wide (192) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A uared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (210" 228), or 240" wide (240) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A in-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (269) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A in-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 120" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168),	+\$1878 0), 132" 168), 180" +\$0 +\$3585 6), 228" +\$4664 de (84), or +\$1323 +\$3310
For sq wide (wide (L W For sq wide (L W For th L W	veneer top/veneer edge A uared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120" 132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (1680), or 192" wide (192) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A uared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (210" 228), or 240" wide (240) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A in-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (269) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A in-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 1114" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), or 192" wide (192)	+\$1878 0), 132" +\$0(8), 180" +\$3585 6), 228" +\$4664 de (84), or +\$1323 +\$3310 32" wide 180" wide
For sq wide (wide (L W For sq wide (L W For th L W	veneer top/veneer edge A uared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120" 132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (1680), or 192" wide (192) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A uared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (210" 228), or 240" wide (240) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A in-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (269) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A in-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 120" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168),	+\$1878 0), 132" 168), 180" +\$0 +\$3585 6), 228" +\$4664 de (84), or +\$1323 +\$3310

Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table continued

For t	hin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 2	28" wide	Step	9. Cutout #2 Location	
(228	3), or 240" wide (240)				
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$2427	For 1	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" v	vide (132), 144" wide
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$9102	(144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 18	0" wide (180), or 192"
			wide	(192) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout	t (L)
Step	7. Number of Cutouts		R	right cutout	+\$0
For 6	50" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide	(96)	For 1	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" v	wide (132), 144" wide
N	no cutouts	+\$0), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 18	
Α	1 cutout	+\$0		(192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cuto	
		•	L	left cutout	+\$0
For 1		4" wide			
(144	a), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180),	or 192"	For 2	204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" v	wide (228), or 240" wide
	2 (192)) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with	
N	no cutouts	+\$0	C	center cutout	+\$0
Α	1 cutout	+\$0	R	right cutout	+\$0
В	2 cutouts	+\$0			
			For 2		wide (228), or 240" wide
For 2	204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 2	240" wide	(240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with	right cutout (R)
(240))		C	center cutout	+\$0
N	no cutouts	+\$0	L	left cutout	+\$0
Α	1 cutout	+\$0			
В	2 cutouts	+\$0	For 2	204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" v	wide (228), or 240" wide
C	3 cutouts	+\$0) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with	
			L	left cutout	+\$0
Step	8. Cutout #1 Location		R	right cutout	+\$0
For 6	50" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide	(96) with	Sten	10. Cutout #3 Location	
	tout (A)	(50) With	Step	10. Catoat #9 Location	
C	center cutout	+\$0	For 3	cutouts (C) with left cutout (L) or right of	cutout (R) with left cutout
•	conton outcut	. 40		r right cutout (R)	satout (ry min tojt outout
For 1	108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144	4" wide	C	center cutout	+\$0
	(1), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180),			occ. oatoat	.40
	e (192) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)		For 3	cutouts (C) with center cutout (C) or left	t cutout (L) with center
L	left cutout	+\$0		ut (C) or left cutout (L)	
R	right cutout	+\$0	R	right cutout	+\$0
For 2	204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 2	240" wide	For 3	cutouts (C) with center cutout (C) or rig	ht cutout (R) with center
(240)) with 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)		cuto	ut (C) or right cutout (R)	
C	center cutout	+\$0	L	left cutout	+\$0
L	left cutout	+\$0			
R	right cutout	+\$0			

Step	11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
For 1	cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125
Step	12. Technology Integration for Cutout #2	
For 2	cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
С8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125
	13. Technology Integration for Cutout #3	
	cutouts (C)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65

Top Fi	inish	
For 60	0" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84),	or 96" wide (96) with
high- _l	pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edg	e (L)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 🛕	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Тор/Е	dge Finish	
For 60	0" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84),	or 96" wide (96) with
venee	er top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
ου	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
	natural white oak	+\$200

cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit

+\$125

C9

Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table continued

-	_		
Top) H	ını	S

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

wide (172) With high pressure tallinate top, thermoplastic eage	(4)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🛕	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut	+\$400
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$400
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$400
OU	walnut	+\$400
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$400

Top Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

. ,	,, , , ,	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$600
40	dark brown walnut	+\$600
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$600
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$600
OU	walnut	+\$600
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$600

Step 15. Edge Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
••••	Warm Sicy meatiat	1 40

Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide

+\$0

+\$0

(240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

light brown walnut

folkstone grey

76

8Q

o Q	Total Storie Grey	. ψυ
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
	.6. Base Finish	
Smoo	th Paint	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	
8Q	wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	
8Q 91	wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot white leg with white foot	+\$0
8Q 91 98	wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot white leg with white foot studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
8Q 91 98 WL	wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot white leg with white foot studio white leg with studio white foot sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0
8Q 91	wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot white leg with white foot studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0
8Q 91 98 WL WN	for wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot white leg with white foot studio white leg with studio white foot sandstone leg with sandstone foot warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0
8Q 91 98 WL WN Metal	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot white leg with white foot studio white leg with studio white foot sandstone leg with sandstone foot warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot lic Paint wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	+\$(+\$(+\$(
8Q 91 98 WL WN Metal	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot white leg with white foot studio white leg with studio white foot sandstone leg with sandstone foot warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot with with with with the foot grey neutral foot with warm grey neutral foot with with grey had grey with warm grey neutral foot grey with grey wi	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
8Q 91 98 WL WN Metal For 60 CN	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot white leg with white foot studio white leg with studio white foot sandstone leg with sandstone foot warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot lic Paint wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
8Q 91 98 WL WN Metal For 60 CN MS SNA	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot white leg with white foot studio white leg with studio white foot sandstone leg with sandstone foot warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot lic Paint wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
8Q 91 98 WL WN Metal For 60 CN	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot white leg with white foot studio white leg with studio white foot sandstone leg with sandstone foot warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot lic Paint wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$30 +\$30 +\$30

	Texture Paint	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	
BK C1	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0
Polish	ed Aluminum	
For 60	n" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96))
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
For 10	th Paint 18" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wi 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 19	
		12
wide (
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0
	lic Paint	
For 10	18" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wi	de
(144) wide	156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 19 (192)	92"
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$60
Sand	Texture Paint	
For 10	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wi	de
(144)	156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 19	92"
wide ((192)	
ВК	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

Polished Aluminum

(144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" LFX satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot +\$420 LFZ satin bronze with polished aluminum foot +\$420 LFL black leg with polished aluminum foot +\$360 LFM satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot +\$420 LFK studio white leg with polished aluminum foot +\$360 LFF white leg with polished aluminum foot +\$360 LFN graphite leg with polished aluminum foot +\$360 Smooth Paint For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot 8Q +\$0 91 white leg with white foot +\$0 98 studio white leg with studio white foot +\$0 WL sandstone leg with sandstone foot +\$0 WN warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot +\$0 Metallic Paint For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)CN metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot +\$0 MS metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot +\$0 **SNA** satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot +\$80 **SNB** satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot +\$80 SNC satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot +\$80 Sand Texture Paint For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)BK black leg with black foot +\$0 G1 graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot +\$0 Polished Aluminum For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)LFX satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot +\$585 LFZ satin bronze with polished aluminum foot +\$585 black leg with polished aluminum foot LFL +\$505 LFM satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot +\$585 LFK studio white leg with polished aluminum foot +\$505 LFF white leg with polished aluminum foot +\$505 LFN graphite leg with polished aluminum foot +\$505

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide

Ston	Character Win Management				
Step	Step 17. Undersurface Wire Management				
For 6	60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84)	, or 96" wide (96)			
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0			
T	trough	+\$420			
Н	hammock	+\$550			
For :	108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wi	de (132), 144" wide			
(144	4), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180"	wide (180), or 192"			
wide	e (192)				
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0			
T	trough	+\$840			
Н	hammock	+\$1100			
For 2	204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wi	de (228), or 240" wide			
(240	0)				
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0			
T	trough	+\$1260			
Н	hammock	+\$1650			
Step	18. Hammock Finish				
For I	hammock (H)				
Price	e Category 4	+\$0			
Price	e Category 5	+\$0			

Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

DP2BYS DP2BYT



Product Information

Description

This Y-base boat-shaped standing-height table comes in a squared-or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with $1^1/2^n$ leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are 11/4" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

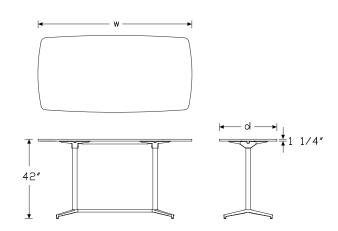
To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H). When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

 Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.



Spec	cification Information	
Step	1.	
DP2B	Y	
0.		
	2. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
T.	thin-edge	+\$0
Step	3. Height	
42	42" high	+\$0
Step	4. Depth	
36	36" deep	+\$0
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
Step	5. Width	
For 3	6" deep (36)	
60	60" wide	+\$4077
72	72" wide	+\$4307
84	84" wide	+\$4539
96	96" wide	+\$4770
For 4.	2" deep (42)	
60	60" wide	+\$4454
72	72" wide	+\$4625
84	84" wide	+\$4799
96	96" wide	+\$4974
For 4	8" deep (48)	
60	60" wide	+\$4539
72	72" wide	+\$4705
84	84" wide	+\$4868
96	96" wide	+\$5032
Step	6. Surface Material	
For so	quared-edge (S.)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1971
For th	nin-edge (T.)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1389
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3475

Step	7. Number of Cutouts	
N	no cutouts	+\$0
A	1 cutout	+\$0
Step	8. Cutout #1 Location	
For 1	cutout (A)	
С	center cutout	+\$0
Step	9. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
For 1	cutout (A)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
82	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table continued

Step 1		
Top Fi	nish	
For hig	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$(
Top/E	dge Finish	
For ve	neer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$20
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

76 li 8Q fo 91 w 98 s	pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) ight brown walnut olkstone grey white	+\$0
8Q for 91 w 98 s	olkstone grey	+\$0
91 w 98 s	3 ,	
98 s	vhite	. 40
		+\$0
	tudio white	+\$0
BU b	lack umber	+\$0
CL c	ool grey neutral	+\$0
HF i	nner tone light	+\$0
HM n	atural maple	+\$0
HP li	ight anigre	+\$0
HX a	ged cherry	+\$0
LBA c	lear on ash	+\$0
LBB o	ak on ash	+\$0
LBC v	valnut on ash	+\$0
LBF n	eutral twill	+\$0
LBJ g	raphite twill	+\$0
LBQ v	vhite twill	+\$0
LBR p	hantom ecru	+\$0
LBS p	hantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU n	nedium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV w	varm grey teak	+\$0
LU s	oft white	+\$0
WL s	andstone	+\$0
WN v	varm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Base Finish

Smoo	th Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	
91	white leg with white foot	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30
Sand	Texture Paint	
ВК	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

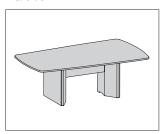
Polish	ed Aluminum	
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240

Step	13. Undersurface Wire Management	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
T	trough	+\$420
Н	hammock	+\$550

Step 14. Hammock Finish	
For hammock (H)	
Price Category 4	+\$0
Price Category 5	+\$0

Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table

DP1CCS DP1CCT



Product Information

Description

This cabinet base tapered top seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with $1^1\!/\!_2$ " leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Laminate and veneer tops 114" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 114" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. No center cutouts available.

Laminate and veneer tops are 11/4" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C).

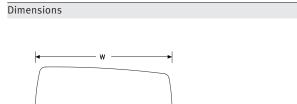
When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

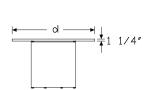
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.







Step 1		
DP1C		
Step 2	. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
T.	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3	. Height	
2	28.5" high	+\$0
Step 4	. Depth	
48	48" deep	+\$0
Step 5	. Width	
96	96" wide	+\$5267
114	114" wide	+\$7235
Step 6	. Surface Material	
For sq	uared-edge (S.) with 96" wide (96)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1971
For sq	uared-edge (S.) with 114" wide (114)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3763
For thi	n-edge (T.) with 96" wide (96)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1389
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3475
For thi	n-edge (T.) with 114" wide (114)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1740
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$6658
Step 7	. Removable Cabinet Door Material	
L	high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplast	ic edge +\$0
W	veneer door material/veneer edge	+\$856
Step 8	. Number of Cutouts	
For 96	" wide (96)	
N	no cutouts	+\$0
Α	1 cutout	+\$0

For 1	14" wide (114)	
N	no cutouts	+\$0
Α	1 cutout	+\$0
В	2 cutouts	+\$0
Step	9. Cutout #1 Location	
For 4	8" deep (48) with 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A)	
С	center cutout	+\$0
	8" deep (48) with 114" wide (114) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts
(B)	1.6	
L	left cutout	+\$0
R	right cutout	+\$0
Step	10. Cutout #2 Location	
For 4	8" deep (48) with 114" wide (114) with 2 cutouts (B) with left
cutou	ıt (L)	
R	right cutout	+\$0
For 4	8" deep (48) with 114" wide (114) with 2 cutouts (B) with right
cuto	ıt (R)	
L	left cutout	+\$0
Step	11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
For 1	cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with center cutout (C), l	eft cutout (L),
or rig	nht cutout (R)	
TB	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height

Table continued

Step 1	2. Technology Integration for Cutout #2	
For 114" wide (114) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) or right		
cutout	: (R)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

ter	

Top Finish

LBC

LBF

LBJ

LBQ

LBR

LBS

LBU

LBV

LT

LU

WL

WN

walnut on ash

neutral twill

graphite twill

phantom ecru A

phantom cocoa A

warm grey teak A

warm grey neutral

 $medium \ matte \ walnut \ \boxed{\texttt{A}}$

white twill

light tone

soft white

sandstone

For 96	5" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top,	thermoplastic edge/
(L)		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0

76	light brown walnut
8Q	folkstone grey
91	white
8	studio white
CL	cool grey neutral
HF	inner tone light
IM	natural maple
HP	light anigre
НX	aged cherry
LBA	clear on ash
LBB	oak on ash
LBC	walnut on ash
.BF	neutral twill
.BJ	graphite twill
BQ	white twill
LBR	phantom ecru A
LBS	phantom cocoa A
.BU	medium matte walnut A
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕
LT	light tone
LU	soft white
WL	sandstone
WN	warm grey neutral

Top/E	dge Finish	
For 96	" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

Top Finish

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

For 114" wide (114) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) $^{\prime\prime}$

Step 14. Edge Finish

Top/E	dge Finish	
For 11	4" wide (114) with veneer top/veneer edg	je (W)
2U	light brown walnut	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut	+\$400
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$400
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$400
OU	walnut	+\$400
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$400

For hi	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic ea	lge (L)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For hi	igh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic ec	lge (L)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table continued

Ctan 1 F Damayahla Cahina	t Door Finish
Step 15. Removable Cabine	L DOOL FILLISH

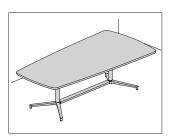
For hi	gh-pressure laminate door material/thermople	astic edge (L)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For vei	neer door material/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$100
40	dark brown walnut	+\$100
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$100
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$100
OU	walnut	+\$100
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$100

Step 1	6. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish	
For hig	h-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Smoo	th Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
Sand	Texture Paint	
ВК	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0

Step	18. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg	
N	no panel in bases	+\$0
P	technology panels in bases	+\$260
Step	19. Undersurface Wire Management	
For 9	96" wide (96)	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$420
C	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$635
Н	hammock	+\$550
For 1	114" wide (114)	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$840
C	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1270
Н	hammock	+\$1100
Step	20. Hammock Finish	
For h	nammock (H)	
Price	e Category 4	+\$0
Price	e Category 5	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This Y-base tapered-top seated-height table comes in a squared-or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with $1^1/_2$ " leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are 11/4" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

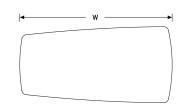
To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H). When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

 Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.





Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

	ification information	
Step 1		
J. 10	-	
Step 2	2. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
T.	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3	3. Height	
28	28.5" high	+\$0
Step 4	4. Depth	
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
Step 5	5. Width	
For 42	?" deep (42)	
60	60" wide	+\$4026
72	72" wide	+\$4194
84	84" wide	+\$4357
96	96" wide	+\$4523
For 48	8" deep (48)	
60	60" wide	+\$4110
72	72" wide	+\$4266
84	84" wide	+\$4424
96	96" wide	+\$4577
Step 6	5. Surface Material	
For sq	uared-edge (S.)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1878
For th	in-edge (T.)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1323
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3310
Step 7	7. Number of Cutouts	
N	no cutouts	+\$0
Α	1 cutout	+\$0
Step 8	3. Cutout #1 Location	
For 1	cutout (A)	
C	center cutout	+\$0

Step 9	9. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
For 1	cutout (A)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125
Step 1	10.	
Top Fi	nish	
	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🛕	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

Top/E	dge Finish	
For ve	neer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

Step 1	1. Edge Finish	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step :	12. Base Finish	
Smoo	th Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30
Sand	Texture Paint	
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0
Polish	ned Aluminum	
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
Step :	13. Undersurface Wire Management	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$420
Н	hammock	+\$550
Step :	14. Hammock Finish	
For ho	nmmock (H)	
Price	Category 4	+\$0
Price	Category 5	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This Y-base tapered-top standing-height table comes in a squared-or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with $1^1/2^n$ leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are 11/4" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

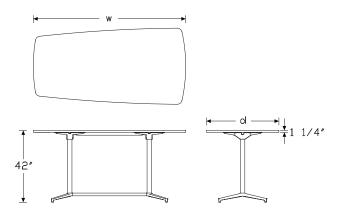
When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H). When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)
 Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.



Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

continued

Spec	cification Information	
Step	1.	
DP2C	Υ	
Step	2. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
T.	thin-edge	+\$0
	_	
Step	3. Height	
42	42" high	+\$0
Step	4. Depth	
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
Step	5. Width	
For 4	2" deep (42)	
60	60" wide	+\$4414
72	72" wide	+\$4414
72 84	84" wide	+\$4756
96	96" wide	+\$4730
,0	yo wide	+44727
•	8" deep (48)	
60	60" wide	+\$4500
72	72" wide	+\$4662
84	84" wide	+\$4824
96	96" wide	+\$4987
Step	6. Surface Material	
For so	quared-edge (S.)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1954
For th	in-edge (T.)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1376
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3444
Step	7. Number of Cutouts	
N .	no cutouts	+\$0
A	1 cutout	+\$0
Step	8. Cutout #1 Location	
For 1	cutout (A)	
C	center cutout	+\$0
_	center culout	+ ⊅0

Step	9. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
For 1	cutout (A)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 10.

Top F	inish	
For hi	igh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic ed	lge (L)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

continued

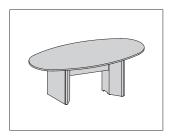
Top/E	dge Finish	
For ve	neer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

Step 1	11. Edge Finish	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 1	2. Base Finish	
	th Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0
Metall	ic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30
Sand	Fexture Paint	
ВК	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0
Polish	ed Aluminum	
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
Step 1	3. Undersurface Wire Management	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$420
Н	hammock	+\$550
Step 1	4. Hammock Finish	
	mmock (H)	
	Category 4	+\$0
	Category 5	+\$0
	• ,	, -

Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table

DP1DCS DP1DCT



Product Information

Description

This cabinet base oval seated-height table comes in a squared-or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with $1^1/_2$ " leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Laminate and veneer tops 120" to 144" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 120" wide to 144" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. For 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T). No center cutouts available. Laminate and veneer tops are $1^{1}/_{4}$ " thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C).

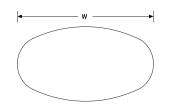
When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

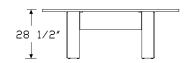
Order the following compatible power components separately:

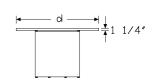
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.







Speci	fication Information		For t	hin-ec
Step 1			(144)
DP1DC			L	hig
C: 0			W	ve
Step 2		+\$0	Ford	011010
S. T.	squared-edge A			quare
1.	thin-edge A	+\$0	wiue 	(144)
Stan 3	. Height		W	hi ve
зіер э 2	28.5" high A	+\$0	VV	ve
2	28.5 High A	+\$0	For t	hin-ed
Stop /	. Depth		(144	
3ւep 4 48		+\$0	(144 L	
48 60	48" deep A 60" deep A	+\$0 +\$0	W	hig
50	60 deep [A]	+\$0	VV	ve
Step 5	. Width		Step	7. Re
			L	hig
For 48	' deep (48)			ed
96	96" wide A	+\$5219	W	ve
120	120" wide A	+\$7459		
132	132" wide A	+\$7785	Step	8. Nu
144	144" wide 🖪	+\$8114		
			For 9	6" wid
For 60'	' deep (60)		N	no
96	96" wide A	+\$6164	Α	1 (
120	120" wide A	+\$9178		
132	132" wide A	+\$9418	For 1	20" w
144	144" wide 🖪	+\$9659	N	no
			Α	1 (
Step 6	. Surface Material		В	2 (
	round adas (C) with O(" wide (O()		Cton	0 (
ror squ	Jared-edge (S.) with 96" wide (96)		Step	9. Cu
L M	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge A	+\$0	<u></u>	. 011 -1 -
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1954	For 4	8" de
For sai	uared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132),	or 144"	·	ce
wide (:			For 4	8" de
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge A	+\$0	(144) with
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3730	L	lef
	1, 0 <u></u>	•	R	rig
For thi	n-edge (T.) with 96" wide (96)			
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge A	+\$1376	For 6	0" de
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3444	(144) with

	nin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 1	44" wide
(144)		44 Wide
	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge A	+\$1724
w	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$6598
••	vencer top/vencer eage //	, 4037
For so	quared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132),	or 144"
wide	(144)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge 🛕	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3730
For th	nin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 1	44" wide
(144)		
	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge 🛕	+\$172
w	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$659
	remeet top, remeet eage []	. 4033
•	7. Removable Cabinet Door Material	
L	high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic	+\$
	edge A	
W	veneer door material/veneer edge A	+\$84
Step	8. Number of Cutouts	
For 9	6" wide (96)	
N	no cutouts 🖪	+\$
		-Ψ
Α	1 cutout A	
	1 cutout A	
For 1	1 cutout A 20" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)	+\$
For 1.	1 cutout A 20" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) no cutouts A	+\$
For 1.	1 cutout A 20" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) no cutouts A 1 cutout A	+\$ +\$ +\$
For 1.	1 cutout A 20" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) no cutouts A	+\$ +\$ +\$
For 1. N A B	1 cutout A 20" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) no cutouts A 1 cutout A	+\$ +\$ +\$
For 1. N A B	1 cutout A 20" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) no cutouts A 1 cutout A 2 cutouts A	+\$ +\$ +\$
For 1. N A B	1 cutout A 20" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) no cutouts A 1 cutout A 2 cutouts A	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$
For 1. N A B Step For 4.	1 cutout A 20" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) no cutouts A 1 cutout A 2 cutouts A 9. Cutout #1 Location 8" deep (48) or 60" deep (60) with 96" wide (96) with 1 ce	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$ +\$
For 4. For 4.	1 cutout A 20" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) no cutouts A 1 cutout A 2 cutouts A 9. Cutout #1 Location 8" deep (48) or 60" deep (60) with 96" wide (96) with 1 content cutout A	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$ +\$
For 4. For 4.	1 cutout A 20" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) no cutouts A 1 cutout A 2 cutouts A 9. Cutout #1 Location 8" deep (48) or 60" deep (60) with 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout a center cutout A 8" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 1	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$ 44" wide
For 4: For 4: (144)	1 cutout A 20" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) no cutouts A 1 cutout A 2 cutouts A 9. Cutout #1 Location 8" deep (48) or 60" deep (60) with 96" wide (96) with 1 content cutout A 8" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 1 with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$ ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** *
For 4. For 4. (144) L R	1 cutout A 20" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) no cutouts A 1 cutout A 2 cutouts A 9. Cutout #1 Location 8" deep (48) or 60" deep (60) with 96" wide (96) with 1 concenter cutout A 8" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 1 with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) left cutout A right cutout A	+\$ +\$ +\$ ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** *
For 1. N A B Step For 4. (144) L R	1 cutout A 20" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) no cutouts A 1 cutout A 2 cutouts A 9. Cutout #1 Location 8" deep (48) or 60" deep (60) with 96" wide (96) with 1 concenter cutout A 8" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 1 with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) left cutout A	+\$ +\$ +\$ ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** *
For 1. N A B Step For 4. (144) L R	1 cutout A 20" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) no cutouts A 1 cutout A 2 cutouts A 9. Cutout #1 Location 8" deep (48) or 60" deep (60) with 96" wide (96) with 1 center cutout A 8" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 1 with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) left cutout A right cutout A	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$ ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** *
For 1. N A B Step For 4. (144) L R	1 cutout A 20" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) no cutouts A 1 cutout A 2 cutouts A 9. Cutout #1 Location 8" deep (48) or 60" deep (60) with 96" wide (96) with 1 content cutout A 8" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 1 with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) left cutout A right cutout A 0" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 1 with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$ ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** *
For 1. Step For 4. (144) L For 6. (144) L	1 cutout A 20" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) no cutouts A 1 cutout A 2 cutouts A 9. Cutout #1 Location 8" deep (48) or 60" deep (60) with 96" wide (96) with 1 concenter cutout A 8" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 1 with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) left cutout A right cutout A 0" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 1 with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) left cutout A with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) left cutout A	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$ ***************************

Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table continued

For 4	8" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132),	or 144" wide
(144,) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)	
R	right cutout 🖪	+\$(
For 4	8" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132),	or 144" wide
(144,) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)	
L	left cutout A	+\$
For 6	0" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132),	or 144" wide
(144,) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) or left cutout o	ver cabinet
base	(S)	
R	right cutout A	+\$
Т	right cutout over cabinet base [A]	+\$
For 6	0" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132),	or 1//"
	(144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or right	
	ret base (T)	culoul over
		_ C
S	left cutout A left cutout over cabinet base A left cutout over cabinet base A left cutout #1	
S Step	left cutout over cabinet base A 11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	+\$
Step	left cutout over cabinet base A 11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with center cutout (C), or by	+\$
Step For 1 (L), 0	left cutout over cabinet base A 11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with center cutout (C), or lar right cutout (R)	+\$ eft cutout
Step For 1 (L), 0 TB	left cutout over cabinet base 11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with center cutout (C), or lar right cutout (R) cutout for technology bucket A	+\$ eft cutout +\$19
Step For 1 (L), 0 TB L6	left cutout over cabinet base A 11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with center cutout (C), or lar right cutout (R) cutout for technology bucket A cutout for logic Y1425 6 port A	+\$ eft cutout +\$19 +\$12
Step For 1 (L), 0 TB L6	left cutout over cabinet base A 11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with center cutout (C), or lar right cutout (R) cutout for technology bucket A cutout for logic Y1425 6 port A cutout for logic Y1425 5 port A	+\$ eft cutout +\$19
Step For 1 (L), o TB L6 L5 L3	left cutout over cabinet base A 11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with center cutout (C), or lar right cutout (R) cutout for technology bucket A cutout for logic Y1425 6 port A cutout for logic Y1425 3 port A cutout for logic Y1425 3 port A	+\$19 +\$12 +\$12 +\$6
Step For 1 (L), o TB L6 L5 L3	left cutout over cabinet base A 11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with center cutout (C), or lar right cutout (R) cutout for technology bucket A cutout for logic Y1425 6 port A cutout for logic Y1425 5 port A cutout for logic Y1425 3 port A cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit A	+\$19 +\$12 +\$12 +\$6 +\$6
Step For 1 (L), o TB L6 L5 L3 C5	left cutout over cabinet base A 11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with center cutout (C), or lar right cutout (R) cutout for technology bucket A cutout for logic Y1425 6 port A cutout for logic Y1425 5 port A cutout for logic Y1425 3 port A cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit A cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit A	+\$19 +\$12 +\$6 +\$6 +\$6
Step For 1 (L), o TB L6 L5 L3 C5 C6	left cutout over cabinet base A 11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with center cutout (C), or lar right cutout (R) cutout for technology bucket A cutout for logic Y1425 6 port A cutout for logic Y1425 3 port A cutout for logic Y1425 3 port A cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit A cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit A cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity A	+\$19 +\$12 +\$6 +\$6 +\$6
Step For 1 (L), o TB L6 L5 L3 C5 C6 C7	left cutout over cabinet base A 11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with center cutout (C), or lar right cutout (R) cutout for technology bucket A cutout for logic Y1425 6 port A cutout for logic Y1425 3 port A cutout for S.75" x 5.75" technology unit A cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit A cutout for 7" x 4" technology unit A	+\$19 +\$12 +\$6 +\$6 +\$6 +\$6
Step For 1 (L), o TB L6 L5 L3 C5 C6 C7	left cutout over cabinet base A 11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with center cutout (C), or lar right cutout (R) cutout for technology bucket A cutout for logic Y1425 6 port A cutout for logic Y1425 3 port A cutout for logic Y1425 3 port A cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit A cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit A cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity A	+\$19 +\$12 +\$6 +\$6 +\$6 +\$6
S Step For 1 (L), o TB L6 L5 L3 C5 C6 C7 C8	left cutout over cabinet base A 11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with center cutout (C), or lar right cutout (R) cutout for technology bucket A cutout for logic Y1425 6 port A cutout for logic Y1425 3 port A cutout for S.75" x 5.75" technology unit A cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit A cutout for 7" x 4" technology unit A	+\$19 +\$12 +\$6 +\$6 +\$6 +\$12
For 1 (L), 0 TB L6 L5 C5 C6 C7 C8 C9	left cutout over cabinet base A 11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with center cutout (C), or lar right cutout (R) cutout for technology bucket A cutout for logic Y1425 6 port A cutout for logic Y1425 5 port A cutout for logic Y1425 3 port A cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit A cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit A cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit A cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit A	+\$19 +\$12 +\$6 +\$6 +\$6 +\$6 +\$12
For 1 (L), of TB L6 L5 L3 C5 C6 C7 C8 C9	left cutout over cabinet base A 11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with center cutout (C), or lar right cutout (R) cutout for technology bucket A cutout for logic Y1425 6 port A cutout for logic Y1425 5 port A cutout for logic Y1425 3 port A cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit A cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit A cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit A cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit A cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit A cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit A	+\$19 +\$12 +\$6 +\$6 +\$6 +\$6 +\$12
For 1 (L), of the control of the con	left cutout over cabinet base A 11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with center cutout (C), or lar right cutout (R) cutout for technology bucket A cutout for logic Y1425 6 port A cutout for logic Y1425 3 port A cutout for logic Y1425 3 port A cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit A cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit A cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit A cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit A cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout over cabinate that cutout over cabinet base (T)	+\$ left cutout +\$19 +\$12 +\$6 +\$6 +\$6 +\$12 et base (S),
S Step For 1 (L), 0 TB L6 L5 L3 C5 C6 C7 C8 C9 For 1 corrige C5 C6	left cutout over cabinet base A 11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with center cutout (C), or lar right cutout (R) cutout for technology bucket A cutout for logic Y1425 6 port A cutout for logic Y1425 3 port A cutout for logic Y1425 3 port A cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit A cutout for 7"x 3.25" technology unit A cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit A cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit A cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout over cabinate that cutout over cabinate that cutout over cabinet base (T) cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit A	+\$ eft cutout +\$19 +\$12 +\$6 +\$6 +\$6 +\$12 et base (S),
Step For 1 (L), o TB L6 L5 L3 C5 C6 C7 C8 C9 For 1 or rig	left cutout over cabinet base A 11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with center cutout (C), or lar right cutout (R) cutout for technology bucket A cutout for logic Y1425 6 port A cutout for logic Y1425 3 port A cutout for logic Y1425 3 port A cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit A cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit A cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit A cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit A cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout over cabinate cutout over cabinate the cutout over cabinate the cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit A cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout over cabinate cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit A cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit A	+\$ eft cutout +\$19 +\$12 +\$6 +\$6 +\$6 +\$12 et base (S), +\$6 +\$6

Step	12. Technology Integration for Cutout #2	
For 2	cutouts (B) with left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket 🗚	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port 🛕	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port A	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port A	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit 🛕	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit 🛕	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity A	+\$65
С8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit A	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit A	+\$125
For 2	cutouts (B) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or	right cutout
over	cabinet base (T)	
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit 🛕	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit A	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity A	+\$65
С8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit 🛕	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit A	+\$125

Step :	13.	
Top Fi	nich	
•	inisii gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic ed	lae (L)
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
нм	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 🛕	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🖪	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Top/E	dge Finish	
For ve	neer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$200
A2	white ash A	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry A	+\$200
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$200
OU	walnut 🖪	+\$200
UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak 🛕	+\$200

Top Fi	nish	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic ed	lge (L)
76	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
НМ	natural maple 🛕	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 🛕	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🖪	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Top/E	dge Finish	
For ve	neer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$400
A2	white ash 🛕	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry A	+\$400
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 🗚	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 🗚	+\$400
ου	walnut A	+\$400
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak 🖪	+\$400

Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table continued

Top Fi	nish	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic ea	lge (L)
76	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light 🛕	+\$0
HM	natural maple 🛕	+\$0
HP	light anigre 🖪	+\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 🛕	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 🖪	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🖪	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Top/E	dge Finish	
For ve	neer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$400
A2	white ash 🛕	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry A	+\$400
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$400
OU	walnut A	+\$400
UL	natural maple 🖪	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak A	+\$400

C1	44 51 511	
Step	14. Edge Finish	
For h	igh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic ed	dae (I)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
нм	natural maple [A]	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 🖪	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 🗚	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 🖪	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🖪	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0

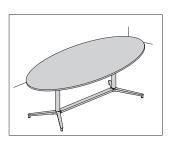
For hi	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut 🛽 🔻	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber 🖪	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 🛕	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0

C+ 1	15 Damanahla Cahimat Dana Finish	
Step 1	15. Removable Cabinet Door Finish	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate door material/thern	moplastic edae (L)
76	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
нм	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🖪	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
For ve	neer door material/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$100
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$100
A2	white ash 🛕	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry A	+\$100
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+\$100
OU	walnut 🗚	+\$100
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak 🛕	+\$100

Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table continued

76	gh-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic ed light brown walnut [A]	+\$(
BQ.	folkstone grey A	+\$(
91	white A	+\$(
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF.	inner tone light A	+\$0
-IM	natural maple 🛕	+\$0
ΗP	light anigre A	+\$0
НX	aged cherry A	+\$
_BA	clear on ash A	+\$0
.BB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
.BC	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$
.BF	neutral twill A	+\$0
.BJ	graphite twill A	+\$
.BQ	white twill A	+\$
.BR	phantom ecru A	+\$
.BS	phantom cocoa A	+\$
.BU	medium matte walnut 🖪	+\$
.BV	warm grey teak A	+\$
_U	soft white A	+\$0
N L	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$
Step 1	17. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish	
3Q	folkstone grey A	+\$
91	white A	+\$
98	studio white A	+\$
N L	sandstone A	+\$
٧N	warm grey neutral 🛕	+\$
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$
MS	metallic silver A	+\$
SNA	satin aluminum 🖪	+\$6
SNB	satin bronze A	+\$6
SNC	satin carbon A	+\$6
3K	black A	+\$0
31	graphite A	+\$
Step 1	18. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg	
Р .	technology panels in bases A	+\$26
N	no panel in bases A	+\$0

Step	19. Undersurface Wire Management			
For 9	96" wide (96)			
N	no undersurface wire management 🛕	+\$0		
Т	trough A	+\$420		
C	metal painted curtain with fabric sling A	+\$635		
Н	hammock A	+\$550		
For 2	120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)			
N	no undersurface wire management 🛕	+\$0		
Т	trough A	+\$840		
C	metal painted curtain with fabric sling 🛽	+\$1270		
Н	hammock A	+\$1100		
Step	20. Hammock Finish			
For h	nammock (H)			
Price Category 4				
Price	Price Category 5 +			



Product Information

Description

This Y-base oval seated-height table comes in a squared- or thinedge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with $1^1/2^n$ leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate tops 60" to 108" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Laminate tops 120" to 144" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Veneer tops 108" to 144" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 108" wide to 144" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. No center cutouts available.

Laminate and veneer tops are 11/4" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

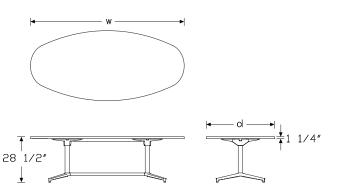
When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H). When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)
 Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.



Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table continued

	ification Information			quared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120	0), 132"
Step 1				(132), or 144" wide (144)	
DP1D	Y		L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$(
C+ 1) [.]		W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3696
	2. Edge	. \$0	For th	air adaa (T) with (0" wida ((0) 72" wida (72) 84" wia	In (04) ar
S.	squared-edge	+\$0		nin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wid	e (84), or
T.	thin-edge	+\$0		vide (96)	. \$126
Cton) Haight		L W	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1364 +\$3413
	3. Height 28.5" high	+\$0	VV	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3413
28	28.5 High	+\$0	For the	nin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 1	22" wida
Cton	(Donth			inr-eage (1.) with 108 wide (100), 120 wide (120), 1.), or 144" wide (144)	oz wiue
3ιeμ ² 42	4. Depth 42" deep	+\$0	(132) 		+\$1709
42 48	42 deep 48" deep	+\$0	W	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$6539
40 54	54" deep	+\$0	VV	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$000
34	34 цеер	+ \$0	Ston	7. Number of Cutouts	
Stan	5. Width		Step	7. Number of Cutouts	
Step :	5. Width		For 6	0" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide	(06)
For // 2	?" deep (42)		N	no cutouts	+\$(
60	60" wide	+\$4151	A	1 cutout	+\$(
72	72" wide	+\$4323	^	1 cutout	+ψ(
, <u>-</u> 84	84" wide	+\$4492	For 1	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 1	///" wide
96	96" wide	+\$4663	(144)		44 Mac
,,	yo wide	1 44005	N	no cutouts	+\$(
For 48	3" deep (48)		A	1 cutout	+\$(
60	60" wide	+\$4238	В	2 cutouts	+\$(
72	72" wide	+\$4398		2 catouts	. 40
84	84" wide	+\$4561	Step	8. Cutout #1 Location	
96	96" wide	+\$4719	отор		
, ,	, a	. 4 17 25	For 6	0" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide	(96) with
 For 54	i" deep (54)	_		out (A)	(2 2)
96	96" wide	+\$4920	C	center cutout	+\$(
108	108" wide	+\$7562			
120	120" wide	+\$7960	For 1	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 1	44" wide
132	132" wide	+\$8339) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	,,
144	144" wide	+\$8717	L	left cutout	+\$(
	111 Mac	. 407 17	R	right cutout	+\$(
Step 6	6. Surface Material				
- т-			Step	9. Cutout #2 Location	
For sa	uared-edge (S.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84	" wide (84).		, ,	
	' wide (96)	(= 1/)	For 1	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 1	44" wide
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)	
w	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1936	R	right cutout	+\$0
	3 🗓			-	•
			For 1	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 1	44" wide
) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)	

L

left cutout

+\$0

Step 10. Technology Integration for Cutout #1					
For 1	For 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)				
TB	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190			
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125			
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125			
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65			
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65			
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65			
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65			
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65			
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125			

Step	11. Technology Integration for Cutout #2	
For 2	cutouts (B)	
TB	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Top Fi	nish	
•	" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84),	or 96" wide (96) with
	pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	• •
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 🛕	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table continued

Top Finish
For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide
(1/4) with high-pressure laminate ton/thermonlastic edge (1)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

(-, ,,		
2U	light brown walnut	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut	+\$400
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$400
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$400
OU	walnut	+\$400
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$400

Step 13. Edge Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

mgn p	oressure tummate top, thermoplastic eage	(<i>L</i>)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

(144)	with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 1	4. Base Finish	
Smoo	th Paint	
For 60	" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0
Metall	ic Paint	
For 60	" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide

	Texture Paint	
)" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$(
Polish	ned Aluminum	
For 60)" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96))
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$24
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$24
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$21
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$21
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
Smoo	th Paint	
For 10	98" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144"	wide
(144)		
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$(
91	white leg with white foot	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$(
Metal	lic Paint	
For 10	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144"	wide
(144)		
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$6
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$6
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$6
	Texture Paint	
Sand	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144"	wide
For 10	black leg with black foot	+\$0

Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table continued

(144)		
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
Step	15. Undersurface Wire Management	
For 60	0" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide	e (96)
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
T	trough	+\$420
Н	hammock	+\$550
For 10 (144)	98" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or	144" wide
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$840
Н	hammock	+\$1100
Step	16. Hammock Finish	
For h	ammock (H)	
Price	Category 4	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This Y-base oval standing-height table comes in a squared- or thinedge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with $1^1/2^n$ leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are 11/4" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

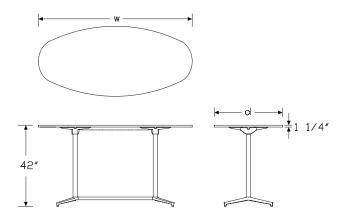
To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H). When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)
 Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table continued

Specif	ication Information	
Step 1.		
DP2DY		
Ctom 2	r.J.o.	
Step 2.	-	¢0
S. -	squared-edge	+\$0
Т.	thin-edge	+\$0
	Height	
42	42" high	+\$0
Step 4.	Depth	
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
Step 5.	Width	
For 42"	doon (42)	
60 60	deep (42) 60" wide	+\$4414
72	72" wide	+\$4584
84	84" wide	+\$4756
96	96" wide	+\$4929
	deep (48)	
60	60" wide	+\$4500
72	72" wide	+\$4662
84	84" wide	+\$4824
96	96" wide	+\$4987
Step 6.	Surface Material	
For sau	ared-edge (S.)	
101 394 L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
w	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1954
**	veneer top/veneer edge x	+ \$1934
	n-edge (T.)	+\$1376
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	
w	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3730
	Number of Cutouts	
N	no cutouts	+\$0
A	1 cutout	+\$0
Step 8.	Cutout #1 Location	
For 1 cu	utout (A)	
С	center cutout	+\$0

Step	9. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
For 1	cutout (A)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 10.

Top F	inish	
For hi	igh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic ed	lge (L)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

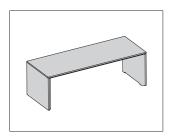
Top/Ed	dge Finish	
For ver	neer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

Step 1	1. Edge Finish	
For hig	h-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 1	2. Base Finish	
5moot	h Paint folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0
Metall	ic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30
Sand	exture Paint	
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0
Polish	ed Aluminum	
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
Step 1	3. Undersurface Wire Management	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
T	trough	+\$420
Н	hammock	+\$550
Step 1	4. Hammock Finish	
For ha	mmock (H)	
Price (Category 4	+\$0
Price (Category 5	+\$0

Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height

DP1EFS



Product Information

Description

This seated height communal table comes in a squared edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Logic Mini $^{\text{TM}}$ power options. Tables comes with $1^{1}/_{2}$ " leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Communal seated table height is $28^{1}/_{2}^{\prime\prime}$ from floor to top of surface.

All laminate and veneer tops will have 1-piece construction.

When specifying cutouts for 60"-, 72"-, or 84"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), or for cutouts located on left and right (C3).

When specifying cutouts for 96", 108"-, or 120"-wide tables, options

When specifying cutouts for 96", 108", or 120" wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), for cutouts located on left and right (C3), or for cutouts on left, right, and center (C5).

 $\label{lem:components} \mbox{Order the following compatible power components separately:} \\$

• Logic mini vine for Headway™ communal table (DP1416.)

For additional finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

DP1EF

Step	2. Eage		
S.	squared-edge		
Step	3. Depth		
24	24" deep	+\$0	
36	36" deep	+\$0	
42	42" deep	+\$0	

Step 4. Width

For 24	4" deep (24)	
60	60" wide	+\$4446
72	72" wide	+\$4536
84	84" wide	+\$4626
96	96" wide	+\$4717
108	108" wide	+\$5477
120	120" wide	+\$6237
For 36	5" deep (36)	
60	60" wide	+\$5158

60	60" wide	+\$5158
72	72" wide	+\$5289
84	84" wide	+\$5422
96	96" wide	+\$5554
108	108" wide	+\$6423
120	120" wide	+\$7290
For 42	2" deep (42)	
84	84" wide	+\$5978

96	96" wide	+\$6150
108	108" wide	+\$6873
120	120" wide	+\$7599

Step 5. Top Surface Material

For 6	10" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide ((96)			
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge				
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0			
W	veneer top/veneer edge A				
For 1	08" wide (108) or 120" wide (120)				
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0			
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0			

Step 6	. Outer Leg Panel Material	
L	high-pressure laminate outer leg panel/	+\$0
	thermoplastic edge	
W	veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge	+\$1682
Step 7	. Cutouts	
For 60	" wide (60), 72" wide (72), or 84" wide (84)	
NN	no cutouts	+\$0
C3	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$133
For 96	" wide (96), 108" wide (108), or 120" wide (120)	
NN	no cutouts	+\$0
С3	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$133
C5	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left, 1 right, and 1 center	+\$199

Top Finish

Step 8.

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0		
91	white	+\$0		
98	studio white	+\$0		
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0		
HF	inner tone light	+\$0		
HM	natural maple	+\$0		
HP	light anigre	+\$0		
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0		
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0		
LBB	oak on ash			
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0		
LBJ	graphite twill			
LBQ	white twill	+\$0		
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0		
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0		
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0		
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$0		
LT	light tone	+\$0		
LU	soft white	+\$0		
WL	sandstone	+\$0		
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0		

Top/Edge Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

200
. ¢^
+\$0
200
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
200
200
+\$0
200

Top Finish

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (II)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height continued

Step 9	9. Top Edge Finish	
For 60)" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), o	or 96" wide (96) with
high-µ	pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	(L)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)	רטו סט	wide (00), /2	2 wide (72), 64	wide (84), 01 96	wide (96) with	
	high-p	ressure	lamin	ate/universal e	dge (U)		
	***************************************						٠

PLY	plywood edge	+\$85

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate
top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate/ universal edge (U)

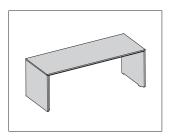
PLY	plywood edge	+\$100

Step 10. Outer Leg Panel Finish For high-pressure laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge (L) light brown walnut 8Q folkstone grey +\$0 91 white +\$0 98 studio white +\$0 CL cool grey neutral +\$0 HF inner tone light +\$0 natural maple +\$0 HM HP light anigre +\$0 aged cherry НΧ +\$0 LBA clear on ash +\$0 LBB oak on ash +\$0 LBC walnut on ash +\$0 LBF neutral twill +\$0 LBJ graphite twill +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBR phantom ecru +\$0 LBS +\$0 phantom cocoa LBU medium matte walnut +\$0 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LT light tone +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 WL sandstone +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0 For veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge (W) **2U** light brown walnut +\$200 40 dark brown walnut +\$200 white ash A2 +\$0 CHD noble cherry +\$200 ET clear on ash +\$0 EU oak on ash +\$0 ΕV walnut on ash +\$0 medium matte walnut EW +\$200 OU walnut +\$200 UL natural maple +\$0 WHN natural white oak +\$200

C+ (14. Outsulas Danal Edea Finish	
	11. Outer Leg Panel Edge Finish	
	gh-pressure laminate outer leg panel/thern	
76 80	light brown walnut	+\$
	folkstone grey	+\$(
91	white	+\$(
98	studio white	+\$(
BU	black umber	+\$(
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$
HF	inner tone light	+\$(
HM	natural maple	+\$(
HP	light anigre	+\$(
нх	aged cherry	+\$(
LBA	clear on ash	+\$(
LBB	oak on ash	+\$(
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$(
LBF	neutral twill	+\$(
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$(
LBQ	white twill	+\$(
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$(
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$(
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$(
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$(
LU	soft white	+\$(
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Step 1	12. Inner Structure Finish	
Smoo	th Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$(
CN	metatile enampagne	. Ψ
	metallic silver	
MS		+\$6
MS SNA	metallic silver	+\$6
MS SNA SNB SNC	metallic silver satin aluminum	+\$6 +\$6
MS SNA SNB SNC	metallic silver satin aluminum satin bronze	+\$6 +\$6
MS SNA SNB SNC	metallic silver satin aluminum satin bronze satin carbon	+\$

Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height

DP1EGS



Product Information

Description

This counter height communal table comes in a squared edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Logic Mini™ power options. Tables comes with 1¹/₂″ leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Communal counter table height is 36" from floor to top of surface.

All laminate and veneer tops will have 1-piece construction.

When specifying cutouts for 60°-, 72°-, or 84°-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), or for cutouts located on left and right (C3).

When specifying cutouts for 96", 108", or 120"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), for cutouts located on left and right (C3), or for cutouts on left, right, and center (C5).

Order the following compatible power components separately:

• Logic mini vine for Headway™ communal table (DP1416.)

For additional finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions







Specification Information

Step 1.

DP1EG

Step	2. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
Step	3. Depth	
24	24" deep	+\$0
36	36" deep	+\$0
42	42" deep	+\$0

Step 4. Width

60	60" wide	+\$4618
72	72" wide	+\$4708
84	84" wide	+\$4798
96	96" wide	+\$4885
108	108" wide	+\$5647
120	120" wide	+\$6408

For 36	6" deep (36)	
60	60" wide	+\$5542
72	72" wide	+\$5675
84	84" wide	+\$5809
96	96" wide	+\$5941
108	108" wide	+\$6809
120	120" wide	+\$7677

For 42	" deep (42)	
84	84" wide	+\$6360
96	96" wide	+\$6530
108	108" wide	+\$7254
120	120" wide	+\$7981

Step 5. Top Surface Material

For 6	60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide ((96)
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$995
For 1	08" wide (108) or 120" wide (120)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0

Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height *continued*

Step	6. Outer Leg Panel Material	
L	high-pressure laminate outer leg panel/	+\$0
	thermoplastic edge	
W	veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge	+\$1988
Step	7. Cutouts	
For 6	0" wide (60), 72" wide (72), or 84" wide (84)	
NN	no cutouts	+\$0
С3	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$133
For 9	6" wide (96), 108" wide (108), or 120" wide (120)	
NN	no cutouts	+\$0
С3	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$133
C5	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left, 1 right, and 1 center	+\$199

Step 8.

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

Top Finish

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height continued

Step 9	9. Top Edge Finish	
For 60	0" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), 0	or 96" wide (96) with
high-	pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	(L)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

many to the terminal control of the terminal control o	
high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)	
ror 60 wide (60), 72 wide (72), 84 wide (84), or 96 wide (96) v	vitn

PLY	plywood edge	+\$85)
-----	--------------	-------	---

For 1	08" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with i	nign-pressure iaminate
top/t	hermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$

70	iight blown wathat	+ 40
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate/ universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$100

Step 10. Outer Leg Panel Finish For high-pressure laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge (L) light brown walnut 8Q folkstone grey +\$0 91 white +\$0 98 studio white +\$0 CL cool grey neutral +\$0 HF inner tone light +\$0 natural maple +\$0 HM HP light anigre +\$0 НΧ aged cherry +\$0 LBA clear on ash +\$0 LBB oak on ash +\$0 LBC walnut on ash +\$0 LBF neutral twill +\$0 LBJ graphite twill +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBR phantom ecru +\$0 LBS phantom cocoa +\$0 LBU medium matte walnut +\$0 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LT light tone +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 WL sandstone +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0 For veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge (W) **2U** light brown walnut +\$300 40 dark brown walnut +\$300 white ash A2 +\$0 CHD noble cherry +\$300 ET clear on ash +\$0 EU oak on ash +\$0 ΕV walnut on ash +\$0 medium matte walnut EW +\$300 OU walnut +\$300 UL natural maple +\$0 WHN natural white oak +\$300

Step :	11. Outer Leg Panel Edge Finish	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate outer leg panel/th	ermoplastic edge (L)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Step 3	12. Inner Structure Finish	
Smoo	th Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
Sand	Texture Paint	
BK	black	+\$0

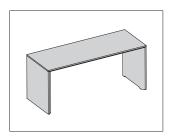
G1

graphite

+\$0

Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height

DP1EPS



Product Information

Description

This standing height communal table comes in a squared edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Logic Mini™ power options. Tables comes with 1¹/₂" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Communal standing table height is $42^{\prime\prime}$ from floor to top of surface.

All laminate and veneer tops will have 1-piece construction.

When specifying cutouts for 60", 72"-, or 84"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), or for cutouts located on left and right (C3). When specifying cutouts for 96", 108", or 120"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), for cutouts located on left and right (C3), or for

Order the following compatible power components separately:

• Logic mini vine for Headway™ communal table (DP1416.)

For additional finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

cutouts on left, right, and center (C5).

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating that can be applied to a wide variety of Herman Miller Group surfaces to protect products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare™ is a US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) registered nonpublic health antimicrobial.

Dimensions







Specification Information Step 1. DP1EP

Cton	2. Edge	
Step	z. Euge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
	,	
Step	3. Depth	
24	24" deep	+\$0
36	36" deep	+\$0
42	42" deep	+\$0

Step 4	4. Width	
For 24	i" deep (24)	
60	60" wide	+\$4682
72	72" wide	+\$4773
84	84" wide	+\$4864
96	96" wide	+\$4954
108	108" wide	+\$5715
120	120" wide	+\$6474
For 36	5" deep (36)	
60	60" wide	+\$5765
72	72" wide	+\$5896
84	84" wide	+\$6029
96	96" wide	+\$6160
108	108" wide	+\$7028
120	120" wide	+\$7897
For 42	?" deep (42)	
84	84" wide	+\$6585
96	96" wide	+\$6756
108	108" wide	+\$7480
120	120" wide	+\$8206

Step 5. Top Surface Material

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0 U high-pressure laminate/universal edge +\$0 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$995 Α high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with +\$107 MicrobeCare™ A veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A +\$1100 high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with +\$107 MicrobeCare™ A For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0 U high-pressure laminate/universal edge +\$0 Α high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with +\$126 MicrobeCare™ A C high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with +\$126 MicrobeCare™ A Step 6. Outer Leg Panel Material high-pressure laminate outer leg panel/ +\$0 thermoplastic edge W veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge +\$2485 Step 7. Cutouts For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), or 84" wide (84) +\$0 NN cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right **C3** +\$133 For 96" wide (96), 108" wide (108), or 120" wide (120) +\$0 NN no cutouts **C3** cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right +\$133 **C5** cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left, 1 right, and 1 center +\$199

Step 8.

Top Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height continued

Top Finish

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{TM}}$ (A), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{TM}}$ (C)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 🛕	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🖪	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Top Edge Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{TM}}$ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

PLY plywood edge +\$85

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

	i. i. i. i	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate/ universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

PLY plywood edge +\$100

Step 10. Outer Leg Panel Finish

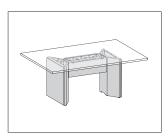
For hi	gh-pressure laminate outer leg panel/ther	moplastic edge (L)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For vei	neer outer leg panel/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$350
40	dark brown walnut	+\$350
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$350
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$350
OU	walnut	+\$350
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$350

Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height continued

	11. Outer Leg Panel Edge Finish	normaniactic adas (1)
	gh-pressure laminate outer leg panel/th	
76 80	light brown walnut	+\$(+\$(
8Q 91	folkstone grey white	+\$(
98 91	studio white	+\$(
30 BU	black umber	+\$(
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$(
HF	inner tone light	+\$(
HM	natural maple	+\$(
HP	light anigre	+\$(
нх	aged cherry	+\$(
LBA	clear on ash	+\$(
LBB	oak on ash	+\$(
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$(
LBF	neutral twill	+\$(
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$(
LBQ	white twill	+\$(
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$(
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$(
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$(
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$(
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Step 1	12. Inner Structure Finish	
Smoo	th Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$(
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
Sand	Texture Paint	
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0

Headway™ Cabinet Base, Seated DP3C. Height



Product Information

Description

This independent 2-cabinet base kit allows for customized surfaces from suppliers other than HermanMiller. Cabinet base comes in multiple depths and widths. The removable cabinet doors come in laminate or veneer. Base accommodates multiple understructure cable management options. Base kit comes with $1^1/2^n$ leveling glides. Surface attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

otes	

Cabinet bases are 22" deep.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

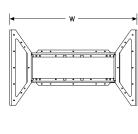
When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

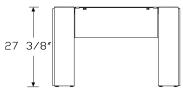
To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), specify trough (T) for undersurface wire management. When specifying a cabinet base only for a customized top, see planning guide for top restrictions and guidelines.

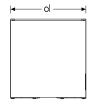
The included surface attachment hardware is used for a wood top or wood sub-top. See planning guide for attachment information for nonwood tops.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions







Specification Information

Step 1.

DP3C.

Step	2. Height	
2	28" high	+\$0
Step	3. Table Depth	
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
54	54" deep	+\$0
60	60" deep	+\$0
Step	4. Table Width	
For 4	2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48)	
72	72" wide	+\$3609
78	78" wide	+\$3729

For 42	2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48)	
72	72" wide	+\$3609
78	78" wide	+\$3729
84	84" wide	+\$3845
90	90" wide	+\$4003
96	96" wide	+\$4160
102	102" wide	+\$5238
108	108" wide	+\$5315
114	114" wide	+\$5351
120	120" wide	+\$5388
126	126" wide	+\$5427
132	132" wide	+\$5463
138	138" wide	+\$5500
144	144" wide	+\$5536

Headway™ Cabinet Base, Seated Height continued

For 54	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60)	
96	96" wide	+\$4339
102	102" wide	+\$5922
108	108" wide	+\$6011
114	114" wide	+\$6059
120	120" wide	+\$6106
126	126" wide	+\$6151
132	132" wide	+\$6196
138	138" wide	+\$6243
144	144" wide	+\$6289
150	150" wide	+\$6335
156	156" wide	+\$6380
162	162" wide	+\$6426
168	168" wide	+\$6471
174	174" wide	+\$6519
180	180" wide	+\$6563
186	186" wide	+\$6610
192	192" wide	+\$6656
198	198" wide	+\$7801
204	204" wide	+\$7868
210	210" wide	+\$7900
216	216" wide	+\$7931
222	222" wide	+\$7964
228	228" wide	+\$7994
234	234" wide	+\$8028
240	240" wide	+\$8062

Step	5. Removable Cabinet Door Material	
L	high-pressure laminate door/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer door/veneer edge	+\$866

Step	6. Removable Cabinet Door Finish	
For hi	igh-pressure laminate door/thermoplastic	edge (L)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For ve	neer door/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$100
40	dark brown walnut	+\$100
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$100
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$100
OU	walnut	+\$100
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$100

Step 7	7. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish	
	gh-pressure laminate door/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 8	3. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish	
Smoo	th Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
Sand	Texture Paint	
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0

N	9. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg	
14	no panel in bases	+\$
P	technology panels in bases	+\$26
Step	10. Undersurface Wire Management	
	70" . 1 (70) 0(" . 1 (0() 70" . 1 (70) 0(" .	1 (01) 00"
	72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), 78" wide (78), 84" wid (90)	ae (84), or 90°
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$
T	trough	+\$42
С	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$63
Н	hammock	+\$55
For 1	02" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114)	, 120" wide
(120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (1	38), 144" wide
(144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (1	62), 168" wide
(168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (1	86), or 192"
wide	(192)	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$
T	trough	+\$84
C	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$127
Н	hammock	+\$110
For 1	98" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210)	, 216" wide
(216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (2	
(216 wide), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (2. (240)	34), or 240"
(216 wide N), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (2 (240) no undersurface wire management	34), or 240" +\$
(216 wide N T), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (2 (240) no undersurface wire management trough	34), or 240" +\$ +\$126
(216 wide N), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (2 (240) no undersurface wire management	34), or 240" +\$ +\$126 +\$190
(216 wide N T C), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (2 (240) no undersurface wire management trough metal painted curtain with fabric sling	34), or 240" +\$ +\$126 +\$190
(216 wide N T C H), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (2.60) no undersurface wire management trough metal painted curtain with fabric sling hammock	34), or 240" +\$ +\$126 +\$190
(216) wide N T C H), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (2.0) no undersurface wire management trough metal painted curtain with fabric sling hammock 11. Hammock Finish	+\$ +\$126 +\$190 +\$165
(216) wide N T C H Step), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (2.0) no undersurface wire management trough metal painted curtain with fabric sling hammock 11. Hammock Finish mammock (H)	+\$ +\$126 +\$190 +\$165
(216) wide N T C H Step	n), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (220) no undersurface wire management trough metal painted curtain with fabric sling hammock 11. Hammock Finish cammock (H)	+\$ +\$126 +\$190 +\$165
(216) wide N T C H Step	n), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (220) no undersurface wire management trough metal painted curtain with fabric sling hammock 11. Hammock Finish cammock (H)	+\$ +\$126 +\$190 +\$165
(216) wide N T C H Step	n), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (220) no undersurface wire management trough metal painted curtain with fabric sling hammock 11. Hammock Finish cammock (H)	+\$ +\$126 +\$190 +\$165
(216) wide N T C H Step	n), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (220) no undersurface wire management trough metal painted curtain with fabric sling hammock 11. Hammock Finish cammock (H)	
(216) wide N T C H Step	n), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (220) no undersurface wire management trough metal painted curtain with fabric sling hammock 11. Hammock Finish cammock (H)	+\$ +\$126 +\$190 +\$165
(216) wide N T C H Step	n), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (220) no undersurface wire management trough metal painted curtain with fabric sling hammock 11. Hammock Finish cammock (H)	+\$ +\$126 +\$190 +\$165
(216) wide N T C H Step	n), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (220) no undersurface wire management trough metal painted curtain with fabric sling hammock 11. Hammock Finish cammock (H)	+\$ +\$126 +\$190 +\$165

Headway™ Y-Base, Seated Height

DP3Y.



Product Information

Description

This independent Y-base supports surfaces to create a complete table. Base accommodates multiple understructure cable management options. Base comes with $1^1\!/2^n$ leveling glides. Surface attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes	
Tables 60" to 96" wide have 2 legs.	
Tables 108" to 192" wide have 3 legs.	
Tables 204" to 240" wide have 4 legs.	
Base supports surfaces 36" to 54" deep.	
This base-only product cannot be used with a stone top larger that	an
1,2"D × 78"W	

The included surface attachment hardware is used for a wood top or wood sub-top. See planning guide for attachment information for

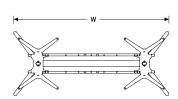
nonwood tops.

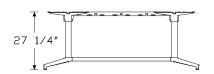
When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option,

finish will match base finish.

For base load limits, nonstandard surface dimensions, cutout locations, and other planning information, see planning guide.

Dimensions







Specification Information

Step 4. Table Width

Step 1.

DP3Y.

Step	2. Height	
28	28.5" high	+\$0
Step	3. Table Depth	
36	36" deep	+\$0
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
54	54" deep	+\$0

For 3	6" deep (36)	
60	60" wide	+\$3098
66	66" wide	+\$3137
72	72" wide	+\$3175
78	78" wide	+\$3217
84	84" wide	+\$3254
90	90" wide	+\$3291
96	96" wide	+\$3330

For 42	2" deep (42)	
60	60" wide	+\$3098
66	66" wide	+\$3137
72	72" wide	+\$3175
78	78" wide	+\$3217
84	84" wide	+\$3254
90	90" wide	+\$3291
96	96" wide	+\$3330
102	102" wide	+\$4992
108	108" wide	+\$5066
114	114" wide	+\$5100
120	120" wide	+\$5135
126	126" wide	+\$5173
132	132" wide	+\$5207
138	138" wide	+\$5243
144	144" wide	+\$5278

For 48	B" deep (48)	
60	60" wide	+\$3098
66	66" wide	+\$3137
72	72" wide	+\$3175
78	78" wide	+\$3217
84	84" wide	+\$3254
90	90" wide	+\$3291
96	96" wide	+\$3330
102	102" wide	+\$4992
108	108" wide	+\$5066
114	114" wide	+\$5100
120	120" wide	+\$5135
126	126" wide	+\$5173
132	132" wide	+\$5207
138	138" wide	+\$5243
144	144" wide	+\$5278
	" deep (54)	
96	96" wide	+\$3330
102	102" wide	+\$4992
108	108" wide	+\$5066
114	114" wide	+\$5100
120	120" wide	+\$5135
126	126" wide	+\$5173
132	132" wide	+\$5207
138	138" wide	+\$5243
144	144" wide	+\$5278
150	150" wide	+\$5598
156	156" wide	+\$5919
162	162" wide	+\$5965
168	168" wide	+\$6010
174	174" wide	+\$6057
180	180" wide	+\$6103
186	186" wide	+\$6149
192	192" wide	+\$6196
198	198" wide	+\$7229
204	204" wide	+\$7430
210	210" wide	+\$7530
216	216" wide	+\$7631
222	222" wide	+\$7732
228	228" wide	+\$7830
234	234" wide	+\$7931

511100	th Paint	
For 60)" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 8	34"
wide ((84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)	
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0
Metal	lic Paint	
For 60)" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 8	34"
wide ((84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)	
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30
Sand	Texture Paint	
	Texture Paint " wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 8	34"
For 60		84"
For 60 wide (" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 8	
For 60 wide (BK	9" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 8 (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)	+\$(
For 60 wide (BK G1 Polish	o" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 8 (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) black leg with black foot graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$(+\$(
For 60 wide (BK G1 Polish	" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 8 (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) black leg with black foot graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$(+\$(
For 60 wide (BK G1 Polish	o" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 8 (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) black leg with black foot graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$(+\$(
For 60 wide (BK G1 Polish For 60 wide (" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 8 (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) black leg with black foot graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot led Aluminum " wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 8	+\$0 +\$0
For 60 wide (BK G1 Polish For 60 wide ("wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 8 (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) black leg with black foot graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot led Aluminum "wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 8 (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$(+\$(24" +\$24(+\$24(
For 60 wide (BK G1 Polish For 60 wide (LFX LFZ	"wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 8 (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) black leg with black foot graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot med Aluminum o" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 8 (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$0 +\$0 24" +\$240 +\$240 +\$210
For 60 wide (BK G1 Polish For 60 wide (LFX LFZ LFL	"wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 8 (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) black leg with black foot graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot med Aluminum o" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 8 (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot satin bronze with polished aluminum foot black leg with polished aluminum foot satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$0 +\$0 24" +\$240 +\$210 +\$240
For 60 wide (BK G1 Polish For 60 wide (LFX LFZ LFL LFM LFK	"wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 8 (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) black leg with black foot graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot led Aluminum ("wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 8 (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot satin bronze with polished aluminum foot black leg with polished aluminum foot satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$0 +\$0 +\$240 +\$240 +\$210 +\$240 +\$210
For 60 wide (BK G1 Polish	"wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 8 (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) black leg with black foot graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot med Aluminum o" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 8 (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot satin bronze with polished aluminum foot black leg with polished aluminum foot satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$(+\$(

Headway™ Y-Base, Seated Height continued

Smooth Paint

For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)

8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)

CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$60

Sand Texture Paint

For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)

BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

Polished Aluminum

For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)

LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360

Smooth Paint

For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)

8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)

CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$80

Sand Texture Paint

For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)

BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

Polished Aluminum

For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)

LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505

Step 6. Undersurface Wire Management

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
T	trough	+\$420
Н	hammock	+\$550

For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)

N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$840
Н	hammock	+\$1100

For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)

N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$1260
Н	hammock	+\$1650

Step 7. Hammock Finish	
For hammock (H)	
Price Category 4	+\$0
Price Category 5	+\$0

+\$3570

+\$30

Headway™ Y-Base, Standing Height

DP4Y.



Product Information

Description

This independent standing-height Y-base supports surfaces to create a complete table. Base accommodates multiple understructure cable management options. Base comes with $1^1/2^n$ leveling glides. Surface attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

All standing-height Y-bases have 2 legs.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

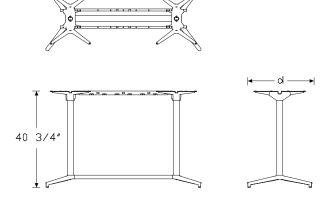
For base load limits, nonstandard surface dimensions, cutout locations, and other planning information, see planning guide.

Base supports surfaces 60" to 96" wide, and 36", 42", and 48" deep.

This base-only product cannot be used with a stone top larger than 42"D×78"W.

The included surface attachment hardware is used for a wood top or wood sub-top. See planning guide for attachment information for nonwood tops.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

DP4Y.

Step	2. Height	
42	42" high	+\$0
Step	3. Table Depth	
36	36" deep	+\$0
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
Step	4. Table Width	
60	60" wide	+\$3341
66	66" wide	+\$3381
72	72" wide	+\$3417
78	78" wide	+\$3455
84	84" wide	+\$3494
90	90" wide	+\$3531

Step 5. Base Finish

96

SNC

Sand Texture Paint

96" wide

Smoo	th Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30

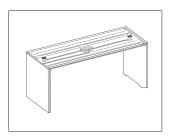
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot

Polish	ed Aluminum				
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240			
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240			
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210			
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240			
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210			
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210			
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210			
Step 6	5. Undersurface Wire Management				
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0			
T	trough	+\$420			
Н	hammock	+\$550			
Step 7	'. Hammock Finish				
For ha	mmock (H)				
Price (Price Category 4 +\$(
Price (Price Category 5 +\$0				

Logic Mini Vine for Headway™ Communal Table

DP1416



Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor plugs directly into floor, wall, or ceiling-drop outlets to provide AC and USB power to Headway™ communal tables. Each module configuration presents the same visual appearance. Cable clips and attachment hardware included. Product is ETL listed to UL962A.

Notes

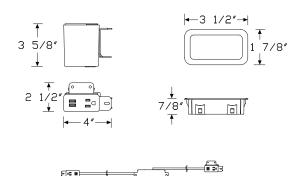
Cord length is 18' from plug end to junction box.

Junction box is 3' from end of table.

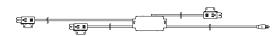
USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C port provides 15 watts of power and USB-A port provides 10 watts of power individually. If using both USB-C and USB-A ports, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A drops to 5 watts.

Cord head contains a circuit breaker when unit contains more than 3 simplex receptacles.

Dimensions



Two Power Modules



Three Power Modules

Specification Information

Step 1.

DP1416.

Step 2. Number of Modules

- 2 two power modules
- 3 three power modules

Step 3. Power Type

- J 1 AC simplex receptacle, 2 powered USB A, all modules
- **M** 1 AC simplex receptacle, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
- **K** 2 AC simplex receptacles, all modules
- L first module has 1 AC simplex plus 2 powered USB A all other modules have all AC simplexe
- N first module has 1 AC simplex plus 1 powered USB A/C Combo all other modules have all AC simplexes

Step 4. Power Infeed Length

18 18' cord

Step 5. Table Width

For two power modules (2)

- L for use with Communal Table 120" wide
- M for use with Communal Table 96" wide or 108" wide
- **S** for use with Communal Table 60" wide or 72" wide or 84" wide

For three power modules (3)

- L for use with Communal Table 120" wide
- **M** for use with Communal Table 96" wide or 108" wide

Prices for St	eps 1-5.				
		1	l8L	18M	185
DP1416. 2	J	\$18	359	1850	1839
	M	\$18	359	1850	1839
	K	\$12	94	1289	1280
	L	\$15	74	1568	1561
	N	\$15	74	1568	1561
3	J	\$24	61	2451	_
	M	\$24	61	2451	_
	K	\$16	647	1642	_
	L	\$19	29	1924	_
	N	\$19	29	1924	_

Logic Mini Vine for Headway™ Communal Table continued

Step	6. Finish	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
ВК	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0



Product Information

Description

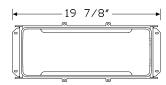
This tech bucket is grommet mounted in Headway™ cabinet-base and Y-base tables to conceal cords off the table surface. It can be customized with faceplates to accommodate hard-wired power and data needs. It has 4 pass-through openings for data cords to be routed into the bucket. Lid opens toward either side of the table and pivots 95° from closed to open allowing easy access to the bucket. Bucket is black. Lid comes in a choice of finishes.

Notes

Tech bucket has knockouts at both ends to allow for data faceplates. See planning guide for specific knockout dimensions.

For Chicago power, specify the tech bucket and hardwire in a junction box. A licensed electrician must wire junction box to the building's electrical supply.

Dimensions







Specification Information Step 1. DP5B. \$717 Step 2. Lid Finish 91 white +\$0 98 studio white +\$0 ВК black +\$0 G1 graphite +\$0

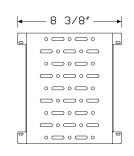


Product Information

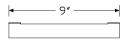
Description

This perforated shelf mounts to the rails under the surface for cabinet-base and Y-base tables. It can manage technology equipment away from wire management to allow more room for power cords and data cables. Finish is black to match rail finish.

Dimensions







Specification Information

Step 1.

DP6L.

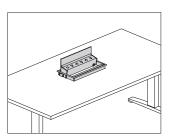
Step 2. Length

9 9" long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

DP6L. 9 \$253

Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor



Product Information

Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions™ grommet mounted electrical distributor comes in several widths and configurations of simplex receptacles and USB-A and USB-C charging ports. The unit is powered using a standard power cord with plug end, or an IEC connector when used with Renew™ Sit-to-Stand tables. An integrated cord keeper at the face of the unit captures data cords. The unit pivots from a closed position to 135° allowing easy access to power and data cords stored beneath the unit. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of grommet cutout is possible.

IEC connector for Renew power type (C) includes short cord designed to connect to the Renew table power cord through-leg option. Actual cord length may vary.

Simplex receptacles have alternating orientation and greater than normal plug spacing to accommodate most plug types.

USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C provides 15 watts of power and USB-A provides 10 watts of power individually. When using the USB-C and USB-A ports simultaneously, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A reduces to 5 watts.

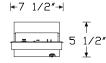
Refer to Renew Sit-to-Stand Tables planning guide for specific application information.

20' cord/conduit length (20) is recommended for Exclave® applications.

Dimensions

Y1425.





2 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (H) $\,$





4 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (I) $\,$





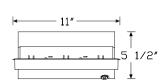
5 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (J) $\,$





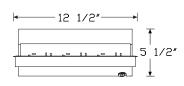
3 simplex receptacles (E)





5 simplex receptacles (F)





6 simplex receptacles (G)

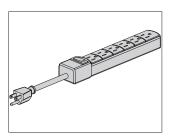
Spe	cilication information
Step	1.
Y142	5.
Step	2. Configuration
Н	2 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
I	4 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
J	5 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
E	3 simplex receptacles
F	5 simplex receptacles
G	6 simplex receptacles
Step	3. Power Type
Α	power cord with plug end
C	IEC connector for Renew Tables
Step	4. Cord/Conduit Length
For p	ower cord with plug end (A)
03	3' cord/conduit
06	6' cord/conduit
10	10' cord/conduit
20	20' cord/conduit

Prices for	Steps 1-4.				
		03	06	10	20
Y1425. H	Α	\$873	873	887	901
	C	\$887	_	_	_
I	Α	\$1011	1011	1028	1042
	C	\$1028	_	_	_
J	Α	\$1104	1104	1117	1130
	C	\$1117	_	_	_
Е	Α	\$672	672	685	697
	C	\$685	_	_	_
F	Α	\$811	811	826	841
	C	\$826	_	_	_
G	Α	\$901	901	914	931
	C	\$914	_	_	_

Step !	5. Finish	
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver 🗚	+\$0

For IEC connector for Renew Tables (C)

3' cord/conduit



Product Information

Description

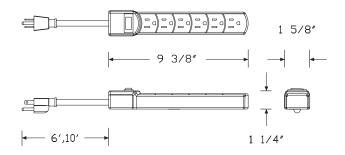
This corded power strip provides 6 outlets. It is available with 6' and 10' cord lengths. Power strip is UL Listed and CSA Certified. Finish is black.

Notes

When used with Canvas Vista™, power strip plugs directly into the harness with power + data cover (FG150.) located under the chase. Order the following products separately:

- Hinged cable trough (Y1300.)
- Vista harness with power + data cover (FG150.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

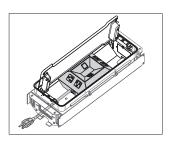
Y1500.

Step 2.	Configuration
6	6 AC outlets

Step 3. Cord Length

6' long10' long

Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	06	10
Y1500. 6	\$92	107



Product Information

Description

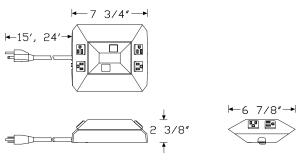
This power module mounts inside of the tech bucket. It comes with 4 AC simplex receptacles and has the option of 4 USB (2 Type-A, 2 Type-C). The module is powered using a standard power cord with plug end. Power module finish is black. Product is UL Listed. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

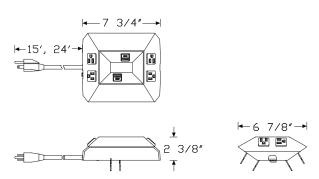
USB Type-A ports supply up to 10 watts of power, and USB Type-C ports supply up to 15 watts of power for charging most devices such as tables and phones. Smart Power Sharing limits Type-A port to 5 watts when USB-C port is in use.

Order the tech bucket (DP5B.) separately.

Dimensions



4 AC Simplex Receptacles



4 AC Simplex Receptacles, 4 USB

Specification Information

Step 1.

DP6B.

Step 2. Configuration

A 4 AC simplex recptacles

B 4 AC simplex recptacles, 4 USB (2 Type-A, 2 Type C)

Step 3. Cord Length

15 15' long

24 24' long

Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	15	24
DP6B. A	\$668	762
В	\$1449	1548

Headway™ Tables	
Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height	
Table p	age(s) 29
Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	39
Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	47
Headway™ Cabinet Base, Seated Height	92
Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height	83
Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height	79
Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height	87
Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	63
Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	70
Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	76
Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Ta	ıble 5
Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	16
Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	25
Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Tab	le 51
Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	57
Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	60
Headway™ Y-Base, Seated Height	95
Headway™ Y-Base, Standing Height	99
Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor	105
Logic Mini Vine for Headway™ Communal Table	101
Power Module for Tech Bucket	108
Power Plug Strip	107
Tech Bucket	103
Tech Shelf	104

DP1ACS Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, S	
Table	page(s) 5
DP1ACT	
DP1AYS Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated	
Table	16
DP1AYT	
DP1BCS Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated	d Height
Table	29
DP1BCT	
DP1BYS Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Heigh	nt Table 39
DP1BYT	
DP1CCS Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Se	ated Height
Table	51
DP1CCT	
DP1CYS Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Seated H	eight Table 57
DP1CYT	
DP1DCS Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated	d Height
Table	63
DP1DCT	
DP1DYS Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Heigh	nt Table 70
DP1DYT	
DP1EFS Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height	79
DP1EGS Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height	83
DP1EPS Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Heigh	t 87
DP2AYS Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Standin	
Table	25
DP2AYT	
DP2BYS Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Standing Hei	ight Table 47
DP2BYT	
DP2CYS Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Standing	Height
Table	60
DP2CYT	
DP2DYS Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Standing Hei	ght Table 76
DP2DYT	0
DP3C. Headway™ Cabinet Base, Seated Height	92
DP3Y. Headway™ Y-Base, Seated Height	95
DP4Y. Headway™ Y-Base, Standing Height	99
DP5B. Tech Bucket	103
DP6B. Power Module for Tech Bucket	108
DP6L. Tech Shelf	104
DP1416 Logic Mini Vine for Headway™ Communal Tab	
Y1425. Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Dis	
Y1500. Power Plug Strip	107
	107



20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon A will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an A are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 ext 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

HermanMiller May 2022

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2024 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

® HermanMiller, ®, 3D Intelligent, 8Z Pellicle, AO, Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Cosm, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Intent, Kinemat, Layout Studio, Lino, Live Unframed, Living Office, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pari, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Public Office Landscape, Sayl, Setu, Striad, Tu, Ubi, Verus, Wishbone, Y-Tower and Zeph are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

TM About Face, AireWeave, Airia, Ambit, Asari Chair by HermanMiller, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Canvas Vista, Cellular Suspension, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Headway, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, lota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Pixelated Support, Pronta, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Swoop, Thrive, Tone, TriFlex, Twist and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

 $^{\mbox{\scriptsize SM}}$ Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP[™] is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander $\mathsf{Girard}^{\$}$ is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian $^{\otimes}$ is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

 $\mbox{\it Crypton}^{\circledast}$ is a registered trademark of $\mbox{\it Crypton}$, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Danzer® is a registered trademark of Danzer Holding AG.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

 $\mathsf{Extron}^{\$}$ is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

 $\mathsf{FLEXNET}^{\scriptscriptstyle\mathsf{TM}}$ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council $^{\otimes}$ is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC $^{\otimes}$ certified (FSC $^{\otimes}$ C102895).

 $\mathsf{FSC}^{\$}$ is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo[™] is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

 $iPad^{\scriptsize @}$ and Mac $mini^{\scriptsize @}$ are registered trademarks of Apple Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Logitech G® is a registered trademark of Logitech International S.A.

Magis[®], Bombo[®], and Me Too[®] are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

MicrobeCare[™] is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SuperSeat[™] is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.

Valor[™] is among the trademarks owned by Nemschoff, Inc.